

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT 1999

> Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999

NANCY WYMAN STATE COMPTROLLER

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999

Prepared by the Office of the State Comptroller

NANCY WYMAN STATE COMPTROLLER

Office of the State Comptroller

The State Comptroller is one of the six State officers elected to hold office for a term of four years. The office of the State Comptroller was established in 1786 by an act of the General Assembly. The Constitutional Amendment of 1836 provided that the Comptroller be elected by the people in a manner similar to that of other State officers. Since 1838 this method has been in effect.

The Comptroller prescribes the mode of keeping and rendering all public accounts. She is required to adjust and settle all public accounts and demands, excepting grants and orders of the General Assembly. The Comptroller also renders a monthly accounting of the State's financial condition.

In addition, the Comptroller approves and records all obligations against the State. She maintains all official accounting records and is responsible for the employee payrolls for all State agencies, departments, and institutions. Her office administers all Retirement Systems other than Teachers' retirement. Additionally, the Comptroller administers numerous miscellaneous appropriations of the State.

Cover Photograph: Panoramic view of Hartford skyline Photograph copyright Jack McConnell, McConnell & McNamara

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
State Comptroller Letter of Transmittal	3
Certificate of Achievement.	
Connecticut State Organization Chart	
Selected State Officials	
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	25
GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
	20
Combined Balance Sheet - All Fund Types, Account Groups, and Discretely Presented Component Units.	∠٥
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-	20
All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds	30
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual-	22
Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis - General Fund and Budgeted Special Revenue Funds	32
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings/Fund Balances-	2.4
All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds, and Discretely Presented Component Units	34
Combined Statement of Cash Flows - All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds, and	
Discretely Presented Component Units	
Statement of Changes in Plan Assets - Pension Trust Funds and Investment Trust Fund	
Combined Statement of Changes in Fund Balances - Higher Education Funds	
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Other Changes - Higher Education Funds	
Statement of Cash Flows - Affiliated Organization	43
Notes to the Financial Statements	
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	
Budgetary Basis vs. GAAP	
Fund Deficits	
Cash Deposits and Investments	
Loans Receivable	
Taxes Receivable	
Restricted Assets	
Property, Plant, and Equipment	
State Retirement Systems.	
Other Retirement Systems Administered by the State	
Postemployment Benefits	
Capital and Operating Leases.	
Changes in General Long-Term Debt.	
Debt	
Risk Management	
Interfund Receivables and Payables	
Restatement of Fund Balances/Retained Earnings/Change in Accounting Principle/Estimate	
Reserved Retained Earnings, Reserved Fund Balances, and Contributed Capital	
Segment Information - Enterprise Funds	
Condensed Financial Statements - Component Units	
Related Organizations	
Commitments and Contingencies.	
Subsequent Events	
Required PERS Supplementary Information	
Required Year 2000 Supplementary Information	76

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND ACCOUNT GROUP SCHEDULES	
Special Revenue Funds	
Narrative	
Combining Balance Sheet	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	82
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis - Budgeted Special Revenue Funds	01
Capital Projects Funds	04
Narrative	80
Combining Balance Sheet.	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
Enterprise Funds	91
Narrative	03
Combining Balance Sheet.	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	
Internal Service Funds	70
Narrative	99
Combining Balance Sheet.	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows.	
Fiduciary Funds	
Narrative	103
Combining Balance Sheet - Fiduciary Funds	104
Combining Statement of Plan Net Assets - Pension Trust Funds	106
Combining Balance Sheet - Agency Funds	108
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-	
Expendable Trust Funds	110
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Balances-	
Nonexpendable Trust Funds	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonexpendable Trust Funds	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets & Liabilities - All Agency Funds	114
General Fixed Assets Account Group	
Narrative	
Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Source	
Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Function	
Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets by Function	119
Higher Education Funds	101
Narrative Combining Balance Sheet	
Component Units	122
Narrative	125
Combining Balance Sheet	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	
Complining Statement of Cash I lows	130
STATISTICAL SECTION	
Schedule of General Governmental Expenditures by Function - for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Schedule of Revenues by Source - for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Schedule of Computation of Legal Debt Margin	
Schedule of Net General Long-Term Bonded Debt Per Capita - for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	136

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

Schedule of Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General Expenditures-	
for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	137
Schedule of Revenue Bond Coverage - for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	138
Schedule of Bank Deposits - for the Last Ten Fiscal Years	142
Schedule of Seasonally Adjusted Nonfarm Employment and Earnings Share	1
for Connecticut Industry (1989 and 1999)	142
Schedule of Nonfarm Payroll Employment for Connecticut and the United States -	
for the Last Ten Years	143
Schedule of Labor Force and Unemployment Rates for Connecticut and the United States -	
for the Last Ten Years	143
Schedule of Per Capita Personal Income, Connecticut, New England, and the United States -	
for the Last Ten Years	144
Schedule of Median Household Income and Growth Rates for Connecticut and the United	
States - for the Last Ten Years	144
Schedule of Real Gross State Product for Connecticut and the United States -	
for the Last Ten Years	145
Schedule of Connecticut Population Statistics	145
Schedule of Top Twenty Non-Government Employers	146
Schedule of Major Revenue Sources - General Fund - for the Last Ten Years	147
Schedule of Sales and Use Tax - Major Industrial Categories	147
Schedule of Miscellaneous Statistics	148
Office of the State Comptroller Organization Chart	149

	,
STATE OF CONNECTICIT	

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

Introductory Section

CTATE	OF	CONNE	CTICHT

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK



STATE OF CONNECTICUT

NANCY WYMAN COMPTROLLER

OFFICE OF THE STATE COMPTROLLER 55 ELM STREET HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06106-1775

MARK E. OJAKIAN DEPUTY COMPTROLLER

December 30, 1999

To the Citizens of the State of Connecticut:

I am pleased to present this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the State of Connecticut for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1999.

This report was prepared in its entirety by this office and we take full responsibility for the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation of the financial statements, supporting schedules, and statistical tables in it.

The CAFR is designed to be in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for governmental units as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as well as the reporting requirements prescribed by the Government Finance Officers Association and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. We believe that this report presents fairly the financial position of the state and the results of its operations as measured by the financial activity of its various funds. The report is consistent with full disclosure so that the reader may gain maximum understanding of the state's financial affairs. The report is presented in three sections:

The Introductory Section contains this transmittal letter, a list of the state's principal elected, appointed and administrative officials, an organizational chart of the state government, and a table of contents.

The Financial Section contains the Auditors of Public Accounts' report, the general purpose financial statements, which include the notes to the financial statements, and the combining and individual fund and account group financial statements.

The Statistical Section contains comprehensive statistical data and selected financial and demographic information on a multi-year basis.

THE REPORTING ENTITY

Connecticut, a state of approximately 3.3 million people in an area of 5,009 square miles, has a developed infrastructure, technologically advanced industrial base and a strong insurance and financial services industry. The State of Connecticut ratified the Constitution of the United States on January 9, 1788. It has a legislative – executive – judicial form of government with a bicameral legislature (36 Senators, 151 Representatives). The Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Comptroller, and Attorney General are independently elected for four-year terms. Senators and Representatives are elected for two-year terms.

The state provides a broad range of services including public safety, state highways and other transportation services, state parks, social services, higher education, health services, economic development, and regulatory responsibilities.

This report includes all the funds and account groups of the state as well as all of is component units. Component units are legally separate entities for which the primary government is financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the primary government's operations and are included as part of the primary government. Accordingly, the Connecticut Lottery Corporation is reported as an enterprise fund of the primary government. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the primary government. These would include the Connecticut Development Authority, Connecticut Housing Finance Authority, Connecticut Resources Recovery Authority, Connecticut Higher Education Supplemental Loan Authority, Connecticut Health and Educational Facilities Authority, and Connecticut Innovations, Incorporated.

STATE INITIATIVES

Sales Tax Rebate and Other Tax Reductions

During the first half of this decade, state taxes were increased sharply in response to four consecutive years (fiscal years 1988-91) of General Fund budget deficits that totaled to over one billion dollars -about 10 percent of General Fund spending. A recession that began in the winter of 1989 and officially ended in December of 1992 was a major contributor to the state's deficit problems. Connecticut was slow to emerge from the recession. By 1996, the state had finally regained much of its economic strength and sizable budget surpluses were building. With revenues outpacing spending requirements, tax cuts became a priority for both the Governor and the Legislature.

Recognizing the emphasis that had been placed on tax reductions, in 1997 State Comptroller Nancy Wyman proposed the first tax rebate in Connecticut history. Comptroller Wyman favored the rebate approach because it offered an opportunity to provide meaningful tax relief without permanently weakening the state's tax structure. Rebates would be paid for with the excess revenues generated by the strong economy; if the economy softened, the revenue raising potential of the existing tax structure would remain intact. The state's first tax rebate was enacted in 1998 (Public Act 98-110). The Legislature set aside \$115 million of the Fiscal Year 1998 General Fund surplus for the income tax rebate. The rebate was \$75 for single filers, \$120 for those filing as head of household, and \$150 for joint filers. Qualified income tax filers received the lesser of their final income tax liability or the rebate amount; however, a minimum of \$50 was granted to all qualified taxpayers. A second rebate program was enacted in 1999 (Public Act 99-173). This rebate program was not tied to the state's income tax, making individuals who did not pay income tax eligible for this new sales tax rebate. The Legislature provided \$109.5 million for the 1999 sales tax rebate program. Of this total, \$96.2 million was appropriated from the Fiscal Year 1999 General Fund surplus and \$13.3 million came from the first rebate program's unexpended balance. The 1999 sales tax rebate provided \$50 to eligible individuals.

In addition to tax rebates, the state phased-in approximately \$300 million in base and rate tax reductions during Fiscal Year 1999. Some notable examples of phased-in reductions are as follows: the corporate tax rate on net income has phased down from a nation leading 11.5 percent to 7.5 percent for Fiscal Year 2000; the state income tax has been reduced from 4.5 percent to 3 percent at various income levels, and the property tax credit on the income tax will increase from \$350 to \$500 by January of 2000; items such as computer and data processing services, newspapers, and replacement parts have been exempted from the sales tax and, by 2005, the inheritance tax will be completely eliminated. These and other reductions will accumulate to over one billion dollars in tax relief by Fiscal Year 2002. A decade that began with tax raising initiatives is ending with substantial tax relief.

Tobacco Settlement Fund

In accordance with the provisions of a court approved master settlement agreement between participating states and the tobacco industry, Connecticut will receive a stream of payments. A Tobacco Settlement Fund was created (Public Act 99-2, JSS) to receive and account for these payments. For Fiscal Year 2000, the Legislature anticipated tobacco receipts of \$165.8 million. Of this total, \$78 million will be transferred to the General Fund, \$20 million will be placed in trust, and \$5 million will be transferred to a new Tobacco Grant account within the Office of Policy and Management. The remaining balance of \$62.8 million will carry-forward to Fiscal Year 2001.

From the total \$78 million transferred to the General Fund in Fiscal Year 2000, \$13.7 million will be used for various public health initiatives; \$7.8 million will be used for education programs including a higher education tuition freeze; and, \$50 million will go to general purpose municipal grants. The remaining \$6.5 million that is undesignated will become general revenue.

The flow of tobacco money until 2025 creates a substantial new revenue source. Based on the Fiscal Year 2000 appropriations of tobacco money, it is clear that the state does not intend to limit fund usage to public health initiatives.

Economic Development Initiatives

The State of Connecticut has several entities that are used to provide business assistance to employers in the state. The three principle public and quasi-public agencies are the Department of Economic and Community Development, the Connecticut Development Authority and the technology oriented Connecticut Innovations Incorporated. During Fiscal Year 1998, these three agencies approved loans and grants to Connecticut businesses totaling nearly \$400 million.

In addition to these three agencies, the state has undertaken independent initiatives in order to spur economic growth. The most visible and promising of these to date is the ambitious Adriaen's Landing project in downtown Hartford. By the end of the 1999 legislative session, the state had committed a total of \$455 million to the revitalization of the area. The plan calls for a sports stadium in East Hartford for University of Connecticut football. The western side of the river will feature restaurants and 400,000 square feet of retail space in addition to a convention center and hotel.

It is expected that the Legislature will be presented with the final master plan for Adriaen's Landing during the 2000 legislative session. State funds for the project cannot be released until private investors make commitments of \$210 million for the hotel, restaurant and entertainment complex. In November 1999, President Clinton visited Hartford with the news that private investors — mostly the region's insurance and financial giants — had committed nearly \$200 million towards that goal. At the end of 1999, site work has been limited to environmental testing and planning for the removal of soil that has been found to contain low levels of hazardous chemicals. In September, the Capital City Economic Development Authority selected the firm of Thompson, Ventulett, Stainback & Associates of Atlanta to be the architects for the project's convention center.

The state's largest city, Bridgeport, has also been the recipient of state money to spur economic growth. In August 1997, the state Bond Commission allocated \$7 million toward the construction of the Bridgeport Bluefish baseball stadium. In June 1998, the Commission granted \$20 million toward the Harbor Place waterfront redevelopment project. At the end of 1999, ground was broken for the construction of a 10,000-seat sports arena near Harbor Place. This project was also funded through an initial \$5 million bond allocation, with a state commitment of more funds for the rest of the \$35 million project. Unsuccessful efforts have been made in prior years to secure legislative approval to allow a casino for the city.

Also of interest to the State of Connecticut is the formation of "economic clusters." These occur when industries that produce similar products locate in one geographical area to promote growth and success in their fields. Probably the most famous example of this is "Silicon Valley" in California, a cluster of high technology companies.

The Governor's Council on Economic Competitiveness and Technology, which met for the first time in December 1998, is interested in this concept. Examples of industry clusters that the Council wishes to create include: manufacturing, bioscience, aerospace, optics technology, software and information technology, marine and aqua-agriculture. The Council plans to secure state financial assistance as well as tax incentives to spur the growth of these clusters.

In April 1999, an organization representing bioscience industries named Connecticut United for Research Excellence Incorporated (CURE) reported that the state's bioscience cluster, located in the southern and southwestern part of the state, invested more than \$2.2 billion in research and development and employed nearly 11,000 people. The companies and institutions included in the report were: Alexion Pharmaceuticals, Bayer Corporation, Boehringer Ingelheim, Bristol-Meyers Squibb, CuraGen, Genaissance Pharmaceuticals, Institutes for Pharmaceutical Discovery, Neurogen, Pfizer, Protein Sciences, The University of Connecticut Health Center, Vion Pharmaceuticals and Yale University.

The state's second cluster, composed of information technology companies, was launched in October 1999 with \$150,000 in seed money from the state. This sector of the state's economy employs over 70,000 workers in more than 4,400 businesses. This cluster is located primarily in the western and southwestern parts of the state.

OPERATING RESULTS

- The 1998-99 fiscal year operating deficit of \$380 million once again highlights the state's continual reliance on debt-financing.
- Long-term obligations increased \$553 million, which will have to be financed by future generations.
- Debt service, excluding the debt service on the state's Economic Recovery Notes, was 9.8 percent of governmental operating expenditures, a decrease from 10 percent in the prior year. In absolute terms, such expenditures increased 3.6 percent.
- Net debt per capita, also exclusive of the Economic Recovery Notes, rose to \$2,857 more than double that of fiscal 1990.
- Government expenditures showed a slight increase from 10 percent to 10.2 percent of total personal income in the state when compared to the prior fiscal year, however, in absolute terms, expenditures increased 6 percent.

GOVERNMENTAL OPERATING RESULTS*

(millions)

	(,							
F	Y99]	FY98	F	Y97		FY96	F	Y95
\$	169	\$	389	\$	252	\$. 198	\$	(242)
					-		•		
	47		(25)		47		14		17
	(457)		(304)		(297)		(301)		(307)
	(26)		(31)		(44)		(36)		(32)
	(113)		(22)		(53)		(66)		(59)
	(549)		(382)		(347)		(389)		(381)
\$	(380)	\$	7	\$	(95)	<u>\$</u>	(191)	\$	(623)
	\$	47 (457) (26) (113) (549)	\$ 169 \$ 47 (457) (26) (113) (549)	\$\frac{169}{47} \times \frac{389}{(25)} \\ \tag{457} \tag{304} \\ \tag{26} \tag{31} \\ \tag{113} \tag{22} \\ \tag{549} \tag{382}	\$ 169 \$ 389 \$ 47 (25) (457) (304) (26) (31) (113) (22) (549) (382)	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\$\\ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc	\$\\\ 169 \\$ 389 \\$ 252 \\$ 198\$ 47 (25) 47 14 (457) (304) (297) (301) (26) (31) (44) (36) (113) (22) (53) (66) (549) (382) (347) (389)	\$\\ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc

^{*} Surplus (Deficit) includes transfers and excludes proceeds from the sale of bonds and notes and capital lease obligations.

TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUES*

(millions) **FY99 FY98 FY97** FY96 FY95 Taxes 8,337 8,130 7,611 7,339 6,822 Intergovernmental 2,913 2,854 2,783 2,830 2,734 All other 1,170 1,100 1,019 1,640 1,632 Total 12,420 12,084 11,413 11,809 11,188 Operating Surplus/Deficit as a Percent Total Revenue 3.1% 0.1% 0.8% 1.6% 5.6% Total Tax Revenue 4.6% 0.1% 1.2% 2.6% 9.1%

In the ten years since 1990, governmental expenditures have increased 53 percent while personal income increased only 48 percent.

GOVERNMENTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES* AS A PERCENT OF PERSONAL INCOME

(millions)

Fiscal Year		Connecticut	
	Expenditures	Personal Income	Percent
1990	\$ 8,534	\$ 87,002	9.8%
1991	8,930	87,837	10.2%
1992	9,541	92,749	10.3%
1993	10,494	95,588	11.0%
1994	10,934	98,966	11.0%
1995	11,924	104,616	11.4%
1996	12,221	110,904	11.0%
1997	11,751	117,173	10.0%
1998	12,307	123,431	10.0%
1999	13,051	128,463 (2nd qtr.)	10.2%

^{*} Includes general, special revenue and debt service funds. Operating expenditures also include higher education expenditures that are treated as an operating transfer out in the general fund.

Uncontrollable and fixed costs continued to consume a large share of the state's spending. Debt service, exclusive of the Economic Recovery Notes, decreased slightly to 9.8 percent of total government expenditures. Total debt service, including the Economic Recovery Notes, decreased to 10.4 percent of governmental expenditures, still almost two times the ratio of fiscal year 1990. Medicaid spending leveled off in fiscal year 1999 at approximately \$2 billion, however, it still remains at almost one-fifth of total General Fund spending. The net state share of Medicaid, after adjusting for the 50 percent share of federal reimbursements, was \$305 for every man, woman, and child in Connecticut.

Deficit financing for operating purposes continued in fiscal year 1999. Operating deficits of \$483 million were incurred in the Grant and Loan Programs and the Housing Programs special revenue funds in fiscal year 1999. This represents 32 percent of total special revenue funds spending. Debt financing for these and other special revenue programs was \$556 million, which is greater than our spending on legitimate capital needs for state facilities and infrastructure.

As a result, debt per capita, exclusive of the Economic Recovery Notes, increased to \$2,857 – over twice what it was in fiscal year 1990.

General Fund

Fiscal year 1999 saw the state again end the year with a general fund operating surplus, the fourth year in a row.

GENERAL FUND OPERATING SURPLUS (DEFICIT) (millions)

	(minions)							
		FY99		FY 98		FY97		
Surplus (Deficit) in Prior Fiscal Year	\$	389	\$	252	\$	198		
Expenditures (Increases) Decreases:	-				1			
General Government		(245)		(46)		(4)		
Health and Hospital		(98)		(59)		(74)		
Human Services		. 66		(45)		(57)		
Education, Libraries, and Museums		(73)	•	(74)		15		
Corrections		(95)		11		(104)		
Higher Education		(71)		(35)		(40)		
Debt Service		(109)		(62)		(76)		
Other, net		60		(200)		148		
		(565)		. (510)		(192)		
Revenue Increases (Decreases):				_				
Taxes		214		531		223		
Intergovernmental		63		61		(59)		
Other, net		68		55		82		
		345		647		246		
Surplus (Deficit)	\$	169	\$	389	<u>\$</u>	252		

Revenues increased 3.1 percent in total with tax revenues increasing 2.8 percent and intergovernmental revenues (grants, etc.) increasing 2.4 percent. Expenditures increased 5.3 percent with all expenditure categories increasing except for human services and other.

GENERAL FUND REVENUES

(millions)

	FY 99		FY 98	Change	FY 97
Taxes	\$ 7,799	\$	7,585	\$ 214	\$ 7,054
Licenses, Permits and Fees	122		123	(1)	125
Intergovernmental	2,709		2,646	63	2,585
Casino Gaming Payments	288		258	30	204
Charges for Services	34		29	5	40
Fines, Forfeits, and Rents	52		34	18	30
Investment Earnings	58		53	5	37
Miscellaneous	 121	_	117	 4	 128
Subtotal	 11,183		10,845	 338	10,203
Transfers In:					
Lottery	274		267	7	252
Other	 <u> </u>		-	 <u>.</u>	10
Total	\$ 11,457	\$	11,112	\$ 345	\$ 10,465

As shown above, except for taxes, the net increase of other sources of revenues is relatively minor. A further analysis of the tax revenues shows that with the exception of the personal income tax and the sales and use tax, tax revenues continue to be fairly stagnant, increasing marginally or even decreasing. Revenue from the personal income tax increased by \$171 million, an increase of approximately 5.3 percent while the sales and use tax increased \$163 million or an increase of 5.9 percent.

GENERAL FUND TAX REVENUES

	(millio	ons)		
	· FY99	FY98	Change	FY97
Personal Income	\$ 3,368	\$ 3,197	\$ 171	\$ 2,799
Sales and Use	2,922	2,759	163	2,598
Corporation	461	506	(45)	534
Public Service Corporations	168	170	(2)	179
Inheritance and Estate	216	259	(43)	208
Insurance Companies	180	183	(3)	189
Cigarettes and Tobacco	122	126	(4)	126
Real Estate Conveyance	106	. 93	13	75
Alcoholic Beverages	40	40	-	40
Oil Companies	22	61	(39)	79
Hospital Gross Receipts	126	138	(12)	173
Admissions, Dues, and Cabaret	27	25	2	26
Miscellaneous	41	28	13	. 28
Total	\$ 7,799	\$ 7,585	\$ 214	\$ 7,054

Except for human services and grants, all functions of government showed increases in expenditures over the prior year. Medicaid expenditures actually showed a small decrease over the prior year.

MEDICAID EXPENDITURES

(millions)

1999	1998	1997	1996	1995
\$1,998	\$2,012	\$1,960	\$1,908	\$1,910

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

(millions)

•		FY 99		FY 98		Change		FY 97
Legislative	\$	65	\$	55	\$	10	\$	52
General Government		845		600		245		554
Regulation and Protection		215		121		94		116
Conservation and Development		92		81		11		80
Health and Hospitals		1,050		952		98		893
Human Services*		3,475		3,541		(66)		3,496
Education, Libraries, and Museums		1,952		1,879		73	٠.	1,805
Corrections		1,027		932		95		943
Judicial		352		311		41		290
Federal and Other Grants		551		682		(131)		607
Debt Service		892		778		114		716
Subtotal		10,516		9,9'32		584	_	9,552
Transfers Out:				•				
Higher Education	(588		517		71		482
Debt Service		81		86		(5)		89
Other		103		188		(85)	_	90
		772	_	791	_	(19)		661
Total	\$	11,288	\$	10,723	\$	565	\$	10,213
#T - 1- 4 - 3 & 4t - 14 4t								

^{*}Includes Medicaid expenditures.

Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds continue to be heavily debt-financed, suggesting that we are burdening future generations of taxpayers with the cost of current programs. Grant and loan programs and housing programs have shown operating deficits for the last five years. To the extent that loan programs result in receivables that can be counted on to mature in time to service the related debt, a case may be made that the economic benefits accrue to current and future taxpayers. Financing grants with debt, however, should be undertaken sparingly and in unusual circumstances.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND OPERATING RESULTS

			(mi	llions)					-	
	F	Y 99	F	Y 98	F	Y 97	F	Y 96	F	Y 95
Fiscal year deficits:										
Transportation	\$	47	\$	(25)	\$	47	\$	14	\$	17
Grant and Loan Programs		(457)		(304)		(297)		(301)		(307)
Housing Programs		(26)		(31)		(44)		(36)		(32)
Other, net		(113)		(22)		(53)		(66)		(59)
Deficits before proceeds										
from debt financing		(549)		(382)		(347)		(389)		(381)
Proceeds from debt financing		556		419		429		405		481
Surplus	<u>\$</u>	7	\$	37	\$	82	\$	16	\$	100

The operating deficits primarily arose in the Grant and Loan Programs Fund and the Housing Programs Fund. The Grant and Loan Fund expended \$469 million in fiscal year 1999 supported by revenues of only \$12 million. Bond proceeds of \$479 million financed the balance. The Housing Programs Fund expended \$30 million in fiscal year 1999 supported by \$4 million of revenues and additional fund balance resources.

Other major special revenue funds include the Transportation Fund, which is generally self-supporting. Revenues of \$987 million in fiscal year 1999 supported expenditures and transfers of \$939 million. The fund balance of the Transportation Fund was \$162 million or 17 percent of expenditures and transfers.

The Employment Security Administration Fund expended \$103 million on administration of the unemployment compensation program, supported by a like amount of federal financial assistance.

The Environmental Programs Fund also required debt financing. Expenditures and transfers of \$90 million were supported by \$45 million of revenues and transfers, along with bond proceeds of \$58 million.

Capital Projects Funds

Capital spending has averaged almost \$800 million for the past five years with most of that spending directed toward infrastructure projects. Approximately 60 percent of infrastructure expenditures were financed by federal aid and the balance by state debt. Unlike the deficit financing of certain special revenue funds, the debt used to finance capital construction will provide a tangible benefit to the future generation of taxpayers who will use the asset for which they will pay the debt service. In addition, these infrastructure investments improve the economic climate of the state both immediately and for many years to come.

TREND IN CAPITAL PROJECTS EXPENDITURES

		(millions)		
Fiscal Year	State Facilities	Infrastructure	Transportation	Total
1999	\$193	\$530	\$4	\$727
1998	165	479	43	687
1997	178	598	25	801
1996	143	533	14	690
1995	286	668	3	957

Expendable Trust Funds

The Employment Security Fund continues to have a growing fund balance although expenditures (unemployment compensation claims) were higher than the previous year.

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY FUND

			(millio	ns)					
Fiscal Year Revenues		enues	Expe	nditures	Su	rplus	Fund Balance		
1999	\$	545	\$	406	\$	139	\$	878	
1998		658		382		276		739	
1997		635		411		224		463	
1996	•	590		478		112		239	
1995		559		484		75		127	

Pension Trust Funds

Net assets of the pension trust funds increased 8 percent for 1999. The State Employees' Retirement System (SERS), by far the largest pension fund for state employees (the Teachers' Retirement System primarily serves municipal employees), funded status increased to 59.1 percent as of fiscal year 1999 as compared to 53.8 percent as of fiscal year 1995. The Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) funded status increased from 68.1 percent to 70.4 percent, and the Judicial Retirement System (JRS) from 42.7 percent to 58.4 percent respectively.

PENSION FUNDED STATUS

						•
	• '	FY99	FY98	FY97	FY96	FY95
SERS		59.1%	58.1%	56.6%	53.7%	53.8%
TŖS		70.4%	69.1%	69.1%	68.1%	68.1%
JRS		58.4%	52.4%	48.2%	45.6%	42.7%

Enterprise Funds

Two major changes to the enterprise funds combined financial statements occurred in fiscal year 1997. The Connecticut Lottery Corporation was created by the legislature as a public instrumentality and political subdivision of the state and was, accordingly, added to the enterprise fund category. Secondly, the John Dempsey Hospital Fund was reclassified out of the higher education funds group after it was determined that the fund was better suited to enterprise fund type accounting. The largest fund, the Connecticut Lottery Corporation, continues to provide substantial support to the General Fund with revenues of \$871 million providing \$274 million to the General Fund after prizes and expenses of \$597 million.

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

(millio	ns)
---------	-----

	Oper	ations	Nono	perating	Net Income	Retained	
Fiscal Year	Revenue	Expenses	Net	I	Net	(Loss)	Earnings
1999	\$1,047	\$769	\$278	\$	(250)	\$28	\$188
1998`	963	712	251		(247)	_' 4	166
1997	938	681	257		(244)	13	162

Higher Education

Expenditures grew at a rate of 13 percent in fiscal year 1999, with State support keeping pace. Total revenues increased 8.2 percent over fiscal year 1998 with Sales and Services and Patient Services showing the biggest increases.

TRENDS IN HIGHER EDUCATION CURRENT FUNDS

(millions)

	FY 99	FY.98	FY 97	FY 96	FY 95
Revenues:		•	-		·
Tuition and Fees	\$ 265	\$ 257	\$ 250	\$ 233	\$ 260
Federal and State Grants	144	- 134	108	115	93
Private Gifts	28	24	27	21	31
Patient Services	104	83	50	. 56	55
Sales and Services	158	143	143	130	104
Other	43	45	40	45 .	55
Total	<u>742</u>	686	618	600	598
Expenditures and Transfers	· :				
Education and General	1,096	983	932	903	889
Patient Care	114	86	. 50	48	50
Auxiliary Enterprises	105	94	101	98	79
Other	5	<u>. 5</u>	4	4	20
Total /	1,320	1,168	1,087	1,053	1,038
Net before State support	(578)	(482)	(469)	(453)	(440)
State support	588	517	473	442	450
Net .	<u>\$ 10</u>	\$ 35	<u>\$4</u>	\$ (11)	<u>\$ 10</u>
Tuition and fees as a percen	t .				
of total expenditures and			-		•
transfers	20.1%	22.0%	23.0%	22.1%	25.0%
State support as a percent				·	·
of total expenditures and		•		,	
transfers	44.5%	44.3%	43.5%	42.0%	43.4%

Debt Administration

State general obligation bonds are rated Aa3, AA, and AA by Moody's, Standard and Poor's, and Fitch IBCA, respectively, while transportation-related special tax obligation bonds are currently rated A1, AA-, and AA-, respectively.

The state issued approximately \$1 billion of bonds in fiscal year 1999, an increase from the past two fiscal years. To the extent this bonding is for infrastructure or other assets benefiting future taxpayers, the debt is fully justifiable. The continued increase in the debt burden, however, particularly that portion that is used to finance current programs, bodes ill for the future. It means that future generations will pay for the sins of the past. And it means that the state will have reduced flexibility in future budgets, which will now be burdened by higher fixed costs for debt service.

DEBT ISSUANCES

(millions)

	FY 9)9		FY 9)8	FY	F Y 9 7	
Special Revenue Funds:								
Grant and Loan Programs	\$ 479 .	47.5%	\$	291	34.7%	\$ 324	37.3%	
Environmental Programs	58	5.8%		60	7.1%	28	3.2%	
Housing Programs	-	0.0%		51	6.1%	35	4.0%	
Other	 17	1.7%		15	1.8%	 42	4.8%	
,	554	55.0%		417	<u>49.7%</u>	 429	49.3%	
Capital Project/Debt Service Funds:							•	
State Facilities/UCONN 2000	223	22:1%		262	31.2%	290	33.4%	
Infrasturcture/Debt Service	 231	22.9%		160	<u>19.1</u> %	 150	<u>17.3</u> %	
	 454	45.0%		422	50.3%	 440	50.7%	
Total Governmental	\$ 1,008	100.0%	<u>\$</u>	839	100.0%	\$ 869	100.0%	

Debt service as a percent of government operations, excluding debt service on the Economic Recovery Notes, has decreased slightly to 9.8 percent from a high of 10 percent.

DEBT SERVICE AS A PERCENT OF GOVERNMENTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES

(millions)

Debt Service (Bonded):		FY 99		FY 98		FY 97	FY 96		FY 95
Principal	\$	756	\$	732	\$	598	\$ 523	\$	561
Interest		520		500		471	 449		438
	\$	1,276	\$	1,232	\$	1,069	\$ 972	<u>\$</u>	999
Debt Service (Economic									
Recovery Notes):									•
Principal	\$, 78	\$	79	\$	79	\$ 316	\$	240
Interest		3		7		10	 17		24
	\$	81	\$	86	\$	89	\$ 333	\$	264
Governmental Operating									•
Expenditures	\$	13,051	\$	12,307	\$	11,751	\$ 12,221	<u>\$</u>	11,924
Debt Service as a Percent of Government	nental	Operating l	Expe	nditures:	,				
Bonded		9.8%		10.0%		9.1%	8.0%		8.4%
Including Economic Recovery Note		10.4%		10.7%		9.9%	10.7%		10.6%

Net state debt slowly increased .6 percent to \$9.4 billion from \$9.3 billion in fiscal year 1998. Net State debt has more than doubled since fiscal year 1990.

NET STATE DEBT

r		-		(millions)						
		FY 99		FY 98		FY 97		FY 96		FY 95
Debt Outstanding (June 30):										
General Obligation Bonds	\$	6,902	\$	6,585	\$	6,339	\$	6,000	\$	5,525
Transportation Bonds		3,192		3,134	•	3,210		3,201		2,991
Notes				78	_	157	_	236		316
		10,094		9,797		9,706		9,437		8,832
Debt Service Available		(739)		(498)		(477)		(456)		(420)
Net Debt, End of Year	\$	9,355	<u>\$</u>	9,299	\$	9,229	<u>\$</u>	8,981	\$	8,412
Changes in Net Debt:										
Net Debt, Beginning of Year	\$	9,299	\$	9,229	\$	8,981	\$	8,412	\$	7,994
Redemptions-Bonds		(756)		(732)		(598)		(523)		(561)
Redemptions-Notes		(78)		(79)		(79)		(316)		(240)
Issuances-Bonds		1,008		839		869		1,128		1,079
Issuances-Notes		-		-		-		236		-
Refundings-Issued		185		536		161		221		53
Refundings-Defeased		(172)		(522)	٠	(157)		(209)		(49)
Accretion and Other		110		49		73		68		66
Debt Service Decrease		-								
(Increase)	_	(241)	_	(21)	_	(21)		(36)	_	70
Net Debt, End of Year	<u>\$</u>	9,355	<u>\$</u>	9,299	<u>\$</u>	9,229	\$	8,981	\$	8,412

Debt per capita has more than doubled to \$2,857 from \$1,204 in fiscal year 1990. Bonded debt is the primary focus of most analyses but it is only half the amount of incurred long-term obligations that will need to be paid by future generations of taxpayers. Long-term obligations also include capital leases; compensated absences which were earned by employees in past periods but which will be paid by future generations. Workers' compensation claims, which arose from past events but will be settled in future periods; and the unfunded actuarial accrued liability, which represents the value of pension benefits earned by employees but which is not funded currently are also included in long-term obligations. The total of these obligations increased \$553 million in fiscal year 1999.

NET DEBT PER CAPITA*

FY 99	FY 98	FY 97	FY 96	FY 95
\$2,857	\$2,816	\$2,777	\$2,679	\$2,482

^{*} Exclusive of Economic Recovery Notes.

TRENDS IN SELECTED LONG TERM DEBT

(millions)

	FY 99	FY 98		FY 97	FY 96	FY 95
Net Bonded Debt	\$ 9,355	\$ 9,299	\$	9,229	\$ 8,981	\$ 8,412
Capital Leases	52	48		. 49	54	56
Compensated Absences	275	264		260	262	257
Workers Compensation	 280	 279		283	268	 287
Subtotal	 9,962	9,890	_	9,821	9,565	9,012
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued						
Liability	 7,242	 6,761		6,597	 6,334	 6,090
Total	\$ 17,204	\$ 16,651	\$	16,418	\$ 15,899	\$ 15,102

Internal Controls

Elected officials, agency commissioners, directors of public benefit corporations and agency managers are responsible for establishing internal control structures. Good internal controls are essential to achieving the proper conduct of government business with full accountability. This means that:

- resource use is consistent with laws, regulations and policies;
- resources are safeguarded against waste, loss and misuse; and
- reliable data are obtained, maintained and fairly disclosed in reports.

Good internal controls also facilitate the achievement of management objectives. In achieving these goals, good internal controls must strike a balance, providing reasonable, not absolute assurance. This recognizes that costs should not exceed benefits, nor should controls negatively impact operations.

- Good internal control is comprised of the following elements:
- Control Environment which reflects the overall attitude, awareness, and actions of elected officials or agency managers concerning the importance of control and its emphasis in state government (i.e. What is the tone at the top?)
- Accounting System which consists of the methods and records established to identify, assemble, analyze, classify, record, and report transactions and to maintain accountability over state resources.
- Control Procedures which includes those procedures that elected officials and management have established to provide reasonable assurance that specific objectives are being achieved.

This office has been making consistent efforts to improve the overall internal control in state government and simultaneously to give managers authority commensurate with their responsibilities.

Budgetary Controls

The key control mechanism of government finance is the budget. The Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has concluded that, "The budgetary process, including comparison of the approved budget with actual experience, is... a major aspect of accountability." The budget is more than just an aspect of accountability, however, it is also:

• An expression of public policy that identifies that activity or program to be carried out, the amounts that may be expended for these purposes, and the time period in which these are to occur.

- A financial plan, or expression of financial intent. For example, what are the expected sources of financing for these programs who bears the burden of paying for them?
- A form of control usually having the force of law.

Budget control is maintained at the individual appropriation account level by agency as established in authorized bills. The allotment process exercises control over the obligation. The Governor through the Office of Policy and Management allots funds, both for budgeted and non-budgeted funds. The Governor is further allowed to modify the allotments up to three percent of the fund or five percent of the appropriation amount. Modifications beyond those limits, but not in excess of five percent of the total funds, require the approval of the Finance Advisory committee, which is comprised of the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the Treasurer, the Comptroller, two senate members, not of the same party, and three house members, not more than two of the same political party.

Cash and Investments Management

The State Treasurer continually monitors cash flow to maximize the utilization of cash resources. During the year, temporary balances are invested in the State's short-term investment fund, a money market investment pool whose investments consist of certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances, commercial paper, repurchase agreements, federal agency securities, and other investments with various ranges of maturities. The investment income and average yield rate for the fiscal year 1998-99 for this fund was approximately \$197 million and 5.37 percent, respectively. By comparison, the IBC First Tier Institutions-Only Rated Money Fund Report Index had a 5.04 percent rate of return, during the same time period.

Bank balances at June 30, 1999 were \$186 million of which about seventy-four percent was not insured or protected by collateral.

Risk Management

The state retains risk for certain property and liability claims, including workers' compensation. The State Insurance and Risk Management Board serves as the focal point of risk management and insurance matters, maintaining a balance of commercially placed coverage and risk retention to provide optimal coverage at minimal cost.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The United States is in the midst of the longest economic expansion in its history, and Connecticut's economic performance over the last several years reflects this extraordinary national growth. Connecticut was slow to recover from the 1989-92 recession. For the first three years of the recovery, the state lagged far behind the nation in economic growth. From 1993 through 1995, Connecticut realized little net job growth, experienced declining real family income, and saw rising rates of poverty. By 1996, the state economy began to gather strength. Over the past two years, Connecticut has actually outpaced national growth rates in several key areas. Strong employment gains, rising income, low inflation, and strong financial market performance have characterized the state's economy for the last several years.

Between 1996 and 1998, Connecticut's job gains have averaged just over 31,000 per year – an annual growth rate of approximately 2 percent. Projections for 1999 show the addition of better than 20,000 jobs. By November 1999, the state had reclaimed all of the jobs lost during the recession. As of August 1999, Connecticut's unemployment rate stood at just 2.1 percent. The strongest employment gains have occurred in the service sector, continuing a trend that has seen service industry jobs more than compensate for employment losses in manufacturing.

In 1998, Connecticut continued to lead the nation in per capita income. State per capita income for 1998 was \$37,700, which was 17.8 percent above the New England region and 42.4 percent higher than the

nation as a whole. Over the last four years, average annual state per capita income has grown at a rate of just over 5.5 percent. While state per capita income has exhibited steady growth, real (inflation adjusted) median household income experienced seven consecutive years of decline before rebounding in 1997 and 1998. Based on a two year moving average, state real median household income grew 1.9 percent in 1997 and 3.1 percent in 1998. Connecticut's two-year average poverty rate reported in 1998 was 9 percent, fifth lowest in the nation; however, child poverty was almost double the overall rate giving the state a ranking of twenty-third in the nation.

Projections for the coming years show Connecticut continuing to grow, but at a more moderate rate. Connecticut's labor force has not been growing since the recession ended, which helps explain the low state unemployment rate. This inhibits the potential for growth based on increases in the labor force. A tighter monetary policy, the potential for an overdue correction in the stock market, and global economic instability are other factors that may serve to slow future economic growth. However, with the dramatic expansion of the past several years, and projections for moderate future growth, Connecticut's overall economic outlook remains good.

Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the State of Connecticut for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1998. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The State of Connecticut has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last ten consecutive years (fiscal years ended 1989-1998). We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA.

Independent Audit

The Auditors of Public Accounts, who report to the legislature and are independent of the executive Branch, have audited the accompanying financial statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and their opinion has been included in this report.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I wish to express my appreciation to the many individuals in all agencies whose cooperation and assistance has made this report possible. In addition, the efforts of the GAAP Reporting Unit and others in our Budget and Financial Analysis Division deserve special acknowledgment.

Sincerely,

Nancy Wyman State Comptroller

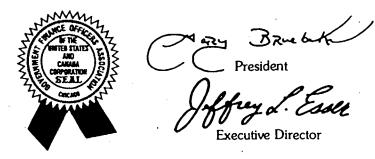
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

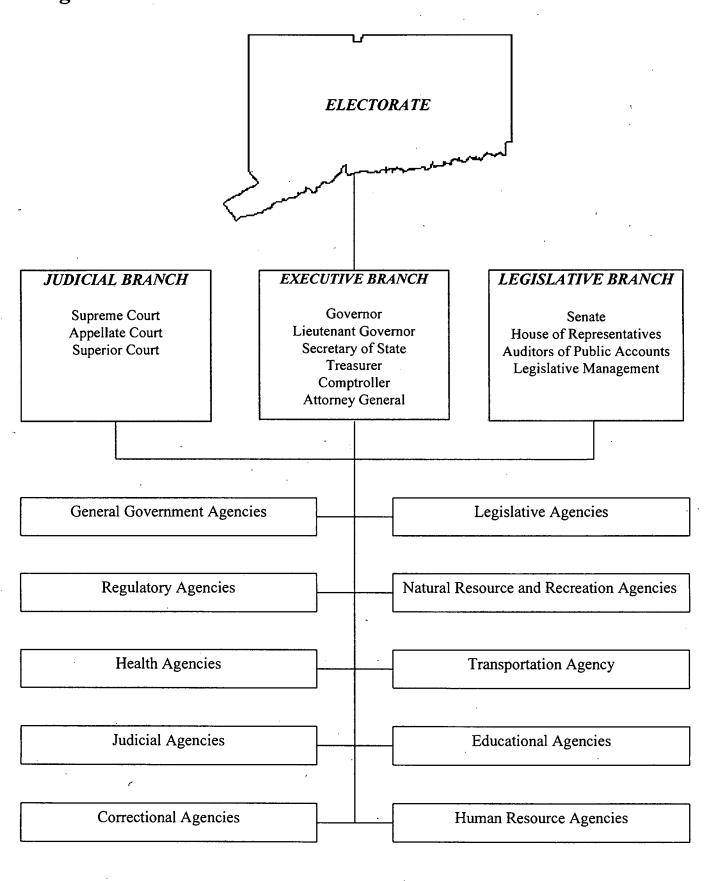
State of Connecticut

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1998

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



Organization Chart



Selected State Officials (as of June 30, 1999)

EXECUTIVE

John G. Rowland *Governor*

M. Jodi Rell Lieutenant Governor

Susan Bysiewicz Secretary of State

Denise L. Nappier *Treasurer*

Nancy Wyman *Comptroller*

Richard Blumenthal Attorney General

JUDICIAL

Robert J. Callahan *Chief Justice*

LEGISLATIVE

Kevin B. Sullivan

President Pro Tempore of the State Senate

(36 Senators)

Moira K. Lyons

Speaker of the House of Representatives

(151 Representatives)

OF CO	NNECTICIT	1

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

Financial Section

CT		CONTR	VIE C'	TICIT

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

STATE OF CONNECTICUT



AUDITORS OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

KEVIN P. JOHNSTON

STATE CAPITOL

210 CAPITOL AVENUE

HARTFORD. CONNECTICUT 06106-1559

ROBERT G. JAEKLE

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Governor John G. Rowland Members of the General Assembly

We have audited the accompanying general purpose financial statements of the State of Connecticut as of and for the year ended June 30, 1999, as listed in the table of contents. These general purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the State's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these general purpose financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Special Transportation Fund accounts within the Transportation Fund, which represent 20 percent and 77 percent, respectively, of the assets and revenues of the Special Revenue Funds; we did not audit the financial statements of the Transportation Special Tax Obligations Fund, which represent 100 percent of the assets and revenues of the Debt Service Funds; we did not audit the financial statements of the Bradley International Airport, the Connecticut Lottery Corporation, or the John Dempsey Hospital Fund, which represent 85 percent and 99 percent, respectively, of the assets and revenues of the Enterprise Funds; we did not audit the financial statements of the Clean Water Fund, which represent four percent and one percent, respectively, of the assets and revenues of the Trust and Agency Funds; we did not audit the financial statements of the Connecticut Housing Finance Authority, the Connecticut Resources Recovery Authority, the Connecticut Development Authority, the Connecticut Health and Educational Facilities Authority, the Connecticut Higher Education Supplemental Loan Authority, and Connecticut Innovations Incorporated, which represent 100 percent of the assets and revenues of the Component Unit Funds; and, we did not audit the financial statements of the Connecticut State University or the University of Connecticut Foundation, which represent 35 percent and 39 percent, respectively, of the assets and revenues of the Higher Education and University Hospital Funds. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the aforementioned funds and accounts, is based solely on the reports of other auditors. All of the aforementioned audits were conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. In addition, the audits of the Connecticut Resources Recovery Authority, Connecticut Higher Education Supplemental Loan Authority, Connecticut Housing Finance Authority, Connecticut Development Authority, Connecticut Lottery Corporation, Connecticut Innovations Incorporated, and Clean Water Fund, were conducted in accordance with standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Except as discussed in the following paragraph, we conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, except that the audits of certain component units of the State, as described above, were not conducted in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the general purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, and based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the general purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the State of Connecticut as of June 30, 1999, and the results of its operations and the cash flows of its proprietary fund types and nonexpendable trust funds for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 30, 1999, on our consideration of the State of Connecticut's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

As discussed in Note 22 to the financial statements, the State of Connecticut is a defendant in certain legal proceedings. The ultimate outcome of the litigation cannot presently be determined. Accordingly, no provision for any liability that may result upon adjudication has been made in the accompanying financial statements.

Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the general purpose financial statements of the State of Connecticut taken as a whole. The combining and individual fund and account group financial statements and schedules listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the general purpose financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the general purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented, in all material respects, in relation to the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

The data in the statistical section listed in the table of contents was not audited by us and, accordingly, we express no opinion thereon.

Kevin P. Johnston

Auditor of Public Accounts

Kein P. Johnston

Robert G. Jaekle

Auditor of Public Accounts

December 30, 1999

State Capitol

Hartford, Connecticut

General Purpose Financial Statements

Combined Balance Sheet All Fund Types, Account Groups, and Discretely Presented Component Units June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

		GOVETHMENT	ll Fund Types		Libbiletary	Fund Types
•	General	Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital <u>Projects</u>	Enterprise	Internal <u>Service</u>
Assets and Other Debits:					,	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 762,660	\$ 440,719	\$ -	\$ 3,051	\$ 51,424	\$ 19,968
Investments:	-					
Equity in Combined Investment Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-,
External Investment Pool		-	, -	-	-	
Other	54,867	25,967	-	-	642,890	-
Securities Lending Collateral	-	•	-		•	• -
Receivables: Taxes	477,374	43,933			_	٠.
Accounts, Net of Allowances	405,932	7,447	2	1,216	54,415	5.915
Tuition	403,732	-	-	-	-	-
Loans, Net of Allowances		400,656	-		84,539	-
Interest	-	475	5,864	-	29,325	-
Notes Receivable	-	-	-	-	•	-
Federal Grants Receivable	78,725	11,888	-	12,265	507	-
Non-Federal Grants Receivable	2,250	25,936	-	-	-	-
Deposits with U.S. Treasury	-		-	-	-	-
Due From Other Funds	12,639	22,598	-	81,649	2,135	3,537
Due From Component Units	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due From Primary Government	- 475 757	10 270	-	50 100	112	-
Receivable From Other Governments Inventories and Prepaid Items	475,757 34,281	18,270 13,781	•	50,100	4,342	3,618
Restricted Assets	34,261	13,761	527,978	-	83,165	3,010
Property, Plant & Equipment	_	-	521,510	_	195,196	38,426
Other Assets	_	_	_	-	10,976	740
Other Debits:			٠			
Amount Available for Debt Retirement	-	_	-	-	-	-
Amount to be Provided for Debt Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Assets and Other Debits	\$ 2,304,485	\$ 1,011,670	\$ 533,844	\$ 148,281	\$ 1,159,026	\$ 72,210
Liabilities, Equity and Other Credits:						
Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$ 864,062	\$ 62,796	\$ -	\$ 95,707	\$ 153,566	\$ 3,80
Due To Other Funds	80,441	4,163	5,864	65,387	4,270	13,56
Due To Primary Government	-		-	-	•	-
Due To Component Units	17	,	-	-	-	-
Payable To Other Governments	71,962		•	160		-
Deferred Revenue	629,363	27,669	3,324	2,929	552	1,52
Escrow Deposits	•	-	-	•	-	-
Notes and Loans Payable	٠,		-	-	-	-
Securities Lending Obligation	-	· -	-	- -	-	•
Securities Lending Obligation	- - -	 -	-		- • •	-
Securities Lending Obligation	-	- - -	:	- - -		- - - -
Securities Lending Obligation	-		- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
Securities Lending Obligation	- - - - -			- - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - -
Securities Lending Obligation	- - - - -				188,582	- - - - - - -
Securities Lending Obligation	- - - - - -				188,582	- - - - - - -
Securities Lending Obligation Agency Deposit Liabilities. General Obligation Bonds Transportation Related Bonds Expendable Trust Fund Obligations Revenue Bonds Capital Leases			-		188,582 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3,37
Securities Lending Obligation Agency Deposit Liabilities General Obligation Bonds Transportation Related Bonds Expendable Trust Fund Obligations Revenue Bonds Capital Leases Claims and Judgements			- - - - - - - -			3,37
Securities Lending Obligation Agency Deposit Liabilities General Obligation Bonds Transportation Related Bonds Expendable Trust Fund Obligations. Revenue Bonds Capital Leases Claims and Judgements Compensated Absences			-			3,37
Securities Lending Obligation Agency Deposit Liabilities General Obligation Bonds Transportation Related Bonds Expendable Trust Fund Obligations. Revenue Bonds Capital Leases Claims and Judgements Compensated Absences Net Pension Obligation Workers Compensation Liability Liability for Landfill Closure Costs	 -		-			3,37/
Securities Lending Obligation Agency Deposit Liabilities. General Obligation Bonds Transportation Related Bonds Expendable Trust Fund Obligations. Revenue Bonds Capital Leases Claims and Judgements Compensated Absences Net Pension Obligation Workers Compensation Liability Liability for Landfill Closure Costs Amount Held for Institutions	 - - -		-			3,37/
Securities Lending Obligation Agency Deposit Liabilities General Obligation Bonds Transportation Related Bonds Expendable Trust Fund Obligations. Revenue Bonds Capital Leases Claims and Judgements Compensated Absences Net Pension Obligation Workers Compensation Liability Liability for Landfill Closure Costs. Amount Held for Institutions Liability for Escheat Property	 -		-		44	3,378
Securities Lending Obligation Agency Deposit Liabilities General Obligation Bonds Transportation Related Bonds Expendable Trust Fund Obligations Revenue Bonds Capital Leases Claims and Judgements Compensated Absences. Net Pension Obligation Workers Compensation Liability Liability for Landfill Closure Costs. Amount Held for Institutions. Liability for Escheat Property Malpractice Liability	39,185		-		44 - - - - 7,020	3,37
Securities Lending Obligation	39,185	·	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		7,020 514,375	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Securities Lending Obligation	39,185	·			44 - - - - 7,020	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Securities Lending Obligation	39,185	·	9,188		7,020 514,375	,
Securities Lending Obligation Agency Deposit Liabilities General Obligation Bonds Transportation Related Bonds Expendable Trust Fund Obligations. Revenue Bonds Capital Leases Claims and Judgements Compensated Absences Net Pension Obligation Workers Compensation Liability Liability for Landfill Closure Costs Amount Held for Institutions Liability for Escheat Property Malpractice Liability Long-Term Annutties Payable Total Liabilities Equity and Other Credits: Investment in Fixed Assets	39,185	·	9,188	164,183	7,020 514,375	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Securities Lending Obligation Agency Deposit Liabilities General Obligation Bonds Transportation Related Bonds Expendable Trust Fund Obligations. Revenue Bonds Capital Leases Claims and Judgements Compensated Absences Net Pension Obligation Workers Compensation Liability Liability for Landfill Closure Costs Amount Held for Institutions Liability for Escheat Property Malpractice Liability Long-Term Annuities Payable Total Liabilities Equity and Other Credits: Investment in Fixed Assets Contributed Capital	39,185	·	9,188		7,020 514,375	3,371
Securities Lending Obligation Agency Deposit Liabilities General Obligation Bonds Transportation Related Bonds Expendable Trust Fund Obligations. Revenue Bonds Capital Leases Claims and Judgements Compensated Absences Net Pension Obligation Workers Compensation Liability Liability for Landfill Closure Costs Amount Held for Institutions Liability for Escheat Property Malpractice Liability Long-Term Annuities Payable Total Liabilities Equity and Other Credits: Investment in Fixed Assets. Contributed Capital Retained Earnings:	39,185	·	9,188	164,183	7,020 514,375 868,409	22,26
Securities Lending Obligation	39,185	·	9,188	164,183	7,020 514,375 868,409	22,26
Securities Lending Obligation Agency Deposit Liabilities General Obligation Bonds Transportation Related Bonds Expendable Trust Fund Obligations. Revenue Bonds Capital Leases Claims and Judgements Compensated Absences Net Pension Obligation Workers Compensation Liability Liability for Landfill Closure Costs Amount Held for Institutions Liability for Escheat Property Malpractice Liability Long-Term Annuities Payable Total Liabilities Equity and Other Credits: Investment in Fixed Assets. Contributed Capital Retained Earnings: Reserved Unreserved	39,185	·	9,188	164,183	7,020 514,375 868,409	22,26
Securities Lending Obligation Agency Deposit Liabilities General Obligation Bonds Transportation Related Bonds Expendable Trust Fund Obligations. Revenue Bonds Capital Leases Claims and Judgements Compensated Absences Net Pension Obligation Workers Compensation Liability Liability for Landfill Closure Costs Amount Held for Institutions Liability for Escheat Property Malpractice Liability Long-Term Annutties Payable Total Liabilities Equity and Other Credits: Investment in Fixed Assets. Contributed Capital. Retained Earnings: Reserved Unreserved Fund Balances:	39,185	110,050	Ē.	164,183	7,020 514,375 868,409	22,26
Securities Lending Obligation Agency Deposit Liabilities General Obligation Bonds Transportation Related Bonds Expendable Trust Fund Obligations. Revenue Bonds Capital Leases Claims and Judgements Compensated Absences Net Pension Obligation Workers Compensation Liability Liability for Landfill Closure Costs Amount Held for Institutions Liability for Escheat Property Malpractice Liability Long-Term Annuities Payable Total Liabilities Equity and Other Credits: Investment in Fixed Assets. Contributed Capital Retained Earnings: Reserved Unreserved Unreserved Fund Balances: Reserved	39,185 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	110,050	524,656		7,020 514,375 868,409	22,26
Securities Lending Obligation Agency Deposit Liabilities. General Obligation Bonds. Transportation Related Bonds Expendable Trust Fund Obligations. Revenue Bonds Capital Leases. Claims and Judgements Compensated Absences. Net Pension Obligation Workers Compensation Liability Liability for Landfill Closure Costs. Amount Held for Institutions Liability for Escheat Property Malpractice Liability Long-Term Annuities Payable Total Liabilities Equity and Other Credits: Investment in Fixed Assets Contributed Capital. Retained Earnings: Reserved Unreserved. Fund Balances: Reserved Unreserved, undesignated.	39,185 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	110,050 - - - - 554,950 346,670	524,656	(15,902)	7,020 514,375 868,409	22,26 6,83(43,11:
Securities Lending Obligation Agency Deposit Liabilities. General Obligation Bonds. Transportation Related Bonds Expendable Trust Fund Obligations. Revenue Bonds Capital Leases. Claims and Judgements Compensated Absences. Net Pension Obligation Workers Compensation Liability Liability for Landfill Closure Costs. Amount Held for Institutions Liability for Escheat Property Malpractice Liability Long-Term Annuities Payable Total Liabilities Equity and Other Credits: Investment in Fixed Assets Contributed Capital. Retained Earnings: Reserved Unreserved Fund Balances: Reserved	39,185 - - 1,685,030 - - - 1,222,151 (602,696 619,455	110,050 - - - - 554,950 346,670 901,620	524,656		7,020 514,375 868,409	22,26

	Fiduciary <u>A</u> Fund Types General			Account Groups			Higher		Total Primary			Total Reporting	
	Trust and Agency		Fixed Assets		General Long-Term <u>Debt</u>	E	Higher ducation Funds		overnment emorandum <u>only)</u>	Co	mponent <u>Units</u>	(M	Entity emorandum only)
s	332,370	\$. 7	s	-	\$	347,316	\$	1,957,508	\$	230,326	\$	2,187,834
	19,820,367		-		-		593		19,820,960		-		19,820,960
	1,091,174		•		-		•		1,091,174		-		1,091,174
	109,534 1,799,974		. -		-		184,448		1,017,706		589,619		1,607,325
	1,755,574		-	,			-		1,799,974		-		1,799,974
	-		-		• -		-		521,307		-		521,307
	29,125		-		•		87,039		591,091		12,131		603,222
	489,408		-		-		6,383 29,786		6,383		3,069,001		6,383 4,073,390
	14,569		-		-		29,780		1,004,389 50,233		42,744		92,977
	-		-		-	•	-		-	` .	752		752
1.	51		-		-		-		103,436		-		103,436
	834,970		•		-		-		28,186 834,970		-		28,186 834,970
	14,257		:		-		65,377		202,192		•		202,192
			-		-		34,823		34,823		-		34,823
1			•				-	•			15,439		15,439
	6,674 5,965				-		10,350		550,913 72,337		- 109		550,913
	468,121				-		10,550		1,079,264		981,285		72,446 2,060,549
	•		4,208,170		-		1,973,342		6,415,134		237,971		6,653,105
	625,150	-	-				9,253		646,125		71,744		717,869
	. •		-		739,327		-		739,327		-		739,327
ī	25,641,709	<u>-</u>	4,208,170	<u>-</u>	13,510,886 14,250,213	\$	2,748,710	\$	13,510,886 52,078,318	<u>s</u>	5,251,121	٠	13,510,886
=	23,041,709	=	4,200,170	=	14,230,213	3	2,740,710	<u> </u>	32,070,310	<u> </u>	5,251,121	<u>s</u>	57,329,439
s	.37,872	\$	•	\$	-	\$	125,454	\$	1,343,262		64,512	\$	1,407,774
	16,279		-	•	-		13,371		203,337		-		203,337
	-		-		- ,		-		15 420		34,823		34,823
	-		-		-		-		15,439 72,122		• •		15,439 72,122
	9,469		•		-		41,144		715,972		5,908		721,880
	-		-		-		-				101,233		101,233
	1,799,974		-		-		3,691		3,691 1,799,974		2,435		6,126 1,799,974
	771,365		-		_		5,837		777,202		-		777,202
	-		' <u>-</u>		6,902,197		-		6,902,197		-		6,902,197
	-		-		3,191,626		-		3,191,626		-		3,191,626
H	579,094		-		795,935		- 197,488		795,935 965,164		3,745,915		795,935 4,711,079
	379,094				52,050		197,400		52,050		-		52,050
	-		· -		5,250		-		5,250		-		5,250
	•		•		274,772	•	71,837		350,031		-		350,031
	-		•		2,748,309 280,074		-		2,748,309 · 280,074		-		2,748,309 280,074
	-				200,074		-				22,392		22,392
	-				-		-				491,922		491,922
	-		-	-	-		-		39,185		-		39,185
1			-		-		-		7,020 514,375				7,020 514,375
-	3,214,053	_		_	14,250,213	_	458,822	. —	20,782,215		4,469,140	_	25,251,355
- 1	3,211,003	_		_	17,230,213	_	130,022	_	20,702,213		1,107,110	_	20,201,000
			4,208,170		-		1,801,231		6,009,401		-		6,009,401
	-		-		-		-		109,721		243,031		352,752
							•		12 455		455 227		400 002
	•		-		· -		-		. 43,655 187,184		455,227 83,723		498,882 270,907
	-				_		-		107,104				2,0,707
	21,256,332		•		-		325,568		23,883,657		-		23,883,657
i	1,171,324	_	-	_		_	163,089		1,062,485			_	1,062,485
-	22,427,656	٠	4,208,170	-	14 250 212	_	2,289,888		31,296,103	_	781,981	_	32,078,084
\$	25,641,709	\$	4,208,170	<u>\$</u>	14,250,213	<u>\$</u>	2,748,710	<u>\$</u>	52,078,318	\$	5,251,121	<u>\$</u>	57,329,439
	/												

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and **Changes in Fund Balances**

All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust FundsFor The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999

(Expressed in Thousands)

•	Governmental Fund Types								
		Special	Debt	Capital					
	General	Revenue	Service	Projects					
Revenues:		,							
Taxes	\$ 7,798,692	\$ 538,181	\$ -	\$ -					
Licenses, Permits and Fees.	122,017	361,203	-	-					
Intergovernmental	2,157,910	100,366	-	333,780					
Charges for Services	34,066	25,036	- .	• -					
Fines, Forfeits and Rents	51,918	1,777		-					
Casino Gaming Payments	288,532		-	-					
Restricted Federal and Other Grants/Accounts	550,746	103,497	-	• .					
Health Insurance Contributions	-	-	-	-					
Investment Earnings and Interest on U.S. Deposits	58,148	19,078	18,098	1					
Assessments			-	-					
Miscellaneous	121,113	69,738	-	2,763					
Total Revenues	I1,183,142	1,218,876	18,098	336,544					
Expenditures:									
Current:									
Legislative	65,224	48	-						
General Government	845,215	187,453	-	_					
Regulation and Protection	215,004	261,465	-	_					
Conservation and Development	91,694	212,300	· <u>-</u>	_					
Health and Hospitals	1,050,528	8,054	_	-					
Transportation	-,000,020	383,175	-	_					
Human Services	3,474,885	13,597	-	-					
Education, Libraries and Museums	1,952,476	299,890		_					
Health Insurance Payments	1,752,470	2,7,0,0	<u>:</u>	_					
Corrections	1,026,525	4,575	_	_					
Judicial	351,686	8,239	_	_					
Restricted Federal and Other Grants/Accounts	550,746	103,497	_	_					
Capital Projects	.550,740	103,477		726,775					
Debt Service:	,	_	_	720,773					
Principal Retirement	560,655	36,898	236,130	_					
Interest and Fiscal Charges	331,178	10,508	181,448	-					
Total Expenditures	10,515,816	1,529,699	417,578	726,775					
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	667,326	(310,823)	(399,480)	(390,231)					
Other Financing Sources (Uses):		620.042	. 10.103	2/0/552					
Proceeds from Sale of Bonds and Notes	-	530,842	19,102	360,553					
Non Cash Bond Issues.	274 227	. 22,875	` 422.000	-					
Operating Transfers In	274,227	129,426	422,909	((1.745)					
Operating Transfers Out.	(772,104)		(29,615)	(61,745)					
Capital Lease Obligations	5,489	1,540	-	-					
Proceeds of Refunding Bonds	-	· •	185,445	-					
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	-	-	(172,122)						
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(492,388)	317,444	425,719	298,808					
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other	174.020	((2)	26.320	(01.403)					
Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	174,938	6,621	26,239	(91,423)					
Fund Balances (deficit) - July 1	444,117	894,028	498,417	75,521					
Residual Equity Transfer In	400		-	-					
Equity Transfer to Component Units Contributed Capital	-	(1,080)	-	-					
Changes in Reserves for Inventories.	•	2,051							
Fund Balances (deficit) - June 30	<u>\$ 619,455</u>	\$ 901,620	<u>\$ 524,656</u>	<u>\$ (15,902)</u>					

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

	Fiduciary Fund Type			
	,			Total
E	xpendable		(M	emorandum
	Trust			only)
\$	483,679		\$	8,820,552
	<u>-</u>			483,220
	7,461			2,599,517
	-			59,102
	-			53,695
	-			288,532
	- 1			654,243
	32,507			32,507
	68,361			163,686
	231,965	·		231,965
	18,186			211,800
	842,159			13,598,819
				65,272
	8,297			1,040,965
	515,826			992,295
	-	-		303,994
	<u>-</u>			1,058,582
	-	,		383,175
	• •			3,488,482
	- 24 227			2,252,366
	34,337			34,337 1,031,100
	_			359,925
	-	`		654,243
	•			726,775
	149,880	•		983,563
	38,481			561,615
	746,821			13,936,689
	95,338			(337,870)
	70,000			980,497
	-			22,875
	23,000			849,562
	(27,705)			(1,258,408)
				7,029
	•			185,445
	<u> </u>			(172,122)
	65,295			614,878
_	160,633			277,008
	938,223			2,850,306
	-			400
	-			(1,080)
	<u>-</u>		_	2,051
<u>\$</u>	1,098,856		<u>\$</u>	3,128,285

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual - Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis General Fund and Budgeted Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Budget	General Fund Actual	Variance
Revenues:			
Budgeted			
Taxes, Net of Refunds	\$ 7,804,600	\$ 7,817,305	\$ 12,705
Operating Transfers In	280,500	280,529	, 29
Casino Gaming Payments	288,600	288,531	(69)
Licenses, Permits, and Fees	118,000	122,062	4,062
Other	263,400	259,691	(3,709)
Federal Grants	1,937,800	1,938,271	471
Operating Transfers Out	(90,000)	(90,000)	
			10.100
Total Budgeted	10,602,900	10,616,389	13,489
Federal and Other Restricted	1,387,118	743,871	(643,247)
Total Revenues	11,990,018	11,360,260	(629,758)
Expenditures:	*		,
Budgeted			
Legislative	57,842	50,978	6,864
General Government	821,726	593,952	. 227,774
Regulation and Protection	201,239	169,706	31,533
Conservation and Development	78,301	70,760	7,541
Health and Hospitals	958,590	905,529	53,061
Transportation	3,113	894	2,219
Human Services	3,432,106	3,231,095	201,011
Education, Libraries, and Museums	2,543,048	2,411,479	131,569
Corrections	881,040	845,239	35,801
Judicial	276,921	266,043	10,878
Non Functional	1,843,311	1,705,134	138,177
Total Budgeted	11,097,237	10,250,809	846,428
Federal and Other Restricted	1,387,118	743,871	643,247
Total Expenditures	12,484,355	10,994,680	1,489,675
Appropriations Lapsed	178,233	-	(178,233)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over Expenditures	(316,104)	365,580	681,684
Other Financing Sources (Uses):		-	
Prior Year Appropriations Carried Forward	374,118	374,118	-
Appropriations Continued to Fiscal Year 1999-2000	-	(668,195)	(668,195)
Transfers Between Funds	-	· · · · · ·	-
Miscellaneous Adjustments	, -	256	256
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	374,118	(293,821)	(667,939)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other			
Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	\$ 58,014	71,759	\$ 13,745
Budgetary Fund Balances (deficit) - July 1		1,190,040	
Changes in Reserves		121,813	
Budgetary Fund Balances - June 30		\$ 1,383,612	
The accompanying notes are an integral part of the fin	ancial statements.		

	Budgeted Special Revenue Funds					(Total Memorandum Only)						
	Budget		Actual		⁷ ariance		Budget		Actual		Variance	
			•									
\$	513,800	\$	514,734	\$	934	\$	8,318,400	\$	8,332,039	\$	13,639	
	90,000		90,000		-		370,500		370,529		29	
	-		· -		· -		288,600		288,531		(69)	
	312,800		315,136		2,336		430,800		437,198		6,398	
	98,550		97,281		(1,269)		361,950		356,972		(4,978)	
	3,100	٠,	3,069		(31)		1,940,900		1,941,340		440	
	(500)		(500)		_		(90,500)		(90,500)			
	1,017,750		1,019,720		1,970		11,620,650		11,636,109		15,459	
	346,558		110,931		(235,627)		1,733,676		854,802		(878,874)	
	1,364,308		1,130,651		(233,657)		13,354,326		12,490,911		(863,415)	
	· -		-		-	\$	57,842		50,978	,	6,864	
	2,494		2,318		176		824,220		596,270		227,950	
	136,441		113,488		22,953		337,680		283,194		54,486	
	639	,	523		.116		78,940		71,283		7,657	
	· · · <u>-</u>		-		-		958,590		905,529		53,061	
	330,082		305,453		24,629		333,195		306,347	•	26,848	
	3,178		2,664		514		3,435,284		3,233,759		201,525	
	-		-		-		2,543,048		2,411,479		131,569	
	-		-		-		881,040		845,239		35,801	
	-				<u>-</u> .		276,921		266,043		10,878	
	626,844		573,351		53,493		2,470,155		2,278,485		191,670	
	1,099,678		997,797		101,881		12,196,915		11,248,606		948,309	
	346,558		110,931		235,627		1,733,676		854,802	,	878,874	
	1,446,236		1,108,728		337,508		13,930,591		12,103,408		1,827,183	
	34,508		<u> </u>		(34,508)		212,741				(212,741)	
	(47,420)		21,923		69,343		(363,524)		387,503		751,027	
	49,885		49,885		-		424,003		424,003		-	
	-		(57,172)		(57,172)		_		(725,367)		(725,367)	
	•		, -		-		-	*	•	,	-	
	83		112		29		83		368		285	
	49,968		(7,175)		(57,143)		424,086		(300,996)		(725,082)	
<u>\$</u>	2,548		14,748	\$	12,200	\$	60,562		86,507	\$	25,945	
			375,327				·,· ===================================		1,565,367			
			12,625			*			134,438			
	•	<u>\$</u>	402,700					\$	1,786,312			

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings/Fund Balances All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds, and Discretely Presented Component Units

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

•		. '			Fiduciary		Total	
	J	Proprietary Fund Types Internal		nd Types			Primary	
				Internal			Go	vernment
	Er	<u>iterprise</u>		Service		Trust	(Memo	randum only)
Operating Revenues:								
Charges for Services	\$	38,791	\$	102,284	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	141,075
Interest on Financing Activities		7,693		-		8,164		15,857
Investment Earnings		-		171		28,162		28,333
Patient Service Revenue		124,570		- ,				124,570
Intergovernmental		-		-		15,813		15,813
Civic Center Lease Operations		-		-		`		-
Lottery Sales		870,917	`	-		<u>-</u> '		870,917
Miscellaneous		5,337	·			363		5,700
Total Operating Revenues		1,047,308	_	102,455	_	52,502		1,202,265
Operating Expenses:			,					
Cost of Sales and Services		586,697		59,624				646,321
Administrative		73,145		21,696		1,027	•	95,868
Personal Services		12		-		-		12
Depreciation and Amortization		15,798		17,274		-	•	33,072
Interest on Financing Activities		5,774		-		24,378		30,152
Patient Care		85,719		-		•		85,719
Other Program Expenses		2,207				707	f	2,914
Civic Center Lease Operations		-		-		-		-
Solid Waste Operations		-	·	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		-
Total Operating Expenses		769,352		98,594		26,112		894,058
Operating Income (Loss)		277,956		3,861		26,390		308,207
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):		_						
Interest and Investment Income		51,421		-		- '		51,421
Interest and Fiscal Charges		(49,067)		- '		-		(49,067)
Other		8,635	_					8,635
Total Nonoperating Income (Expense)		10,989		-				10,989
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers		288,945		3,861		26,390		319,196
Operating Transfers:								
Operating Transfers In		13,174		-		22,523		35,697
Operating Transfers Out		(273,838)		-		(3,304)		(277,142)
Net Income (Loss)		28,281		3,861		45,609		77,751
Add Items Affecting Contributed Capital:		,		,			,	,
Depreciation on Equipment Acquired through								
Capital Grants		-		· · · -		-		-
Total Add Back Items		-				-		· <u>-</u>
Retained Earnings/Fund Balances-July I(as restated)		162,620		39,252		432,847		634,719
Residual Equity Transfer Out		(3,175)		-		-		(3,175)
Retained Earnings/Fund Balances - June 30		187,726	- \$	43,113	\$	478,456	<u> </u>	709,295
		107,720	=	73,113				707,273

Proprietary Fund Type Component Units	Total Reporting Entity (Memorandum only)
\$ 142,599	\$ 283,674
221,433	237,290
<u>-</u>	28,333
-	124,570
•	15,813
13,483	13,483
	870,917
21,077	26,777
398,592	1,600,857
, <u>-</u>	646,321
36,761	132,629
, •	12
21,715	54,787
206,199	236,351
, -	85,719
19,131	22,045
16,388	16,388
95,081	95,081
395,275	1,289,333
3,317	311,524
80,685	132,106
(18,229)	(67,296)
8,745	17,380
71,201	82,190
74,518	393,714
• -	35,697
	(277,142)
74,518	152,269
126	126
126	126
464,306	1,099,025
-	(3,175)
\$ 538,950	\$ 1,248,245

Combined Statement of Cash Flows

All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds, and Discretely Presented Component Units

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Proprietary Fund I Types		Fiduciary Fund Type			Total Primary		
		- 31	,,,,	Intounal			Government	
	Enterpr	rise		Internal Service		pendable Trust	(N	Government Memorandum only)
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:				Service				.iemorandam omy)
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 27	7,956	\$	3,861	\$	26,390	\$	308,207
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash	·	,,,,,	•	3,001	•	20,570	•	300,207
Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:								
Amortization and Depreciation.	1	5,798		17,274		35		33,107
Provision for Loan Losses		8,556		. .		-		8,556
Investment Income		-		. (171)		(28,162)		(28,333)
Interest Expense		5,774		- '		24,378		30,152
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:				•				
(Increase) Decrease in Receivables	(1	6,354)		(991)		(1,206)		(18,551)
(Increase) Decrease in Due From Other Funds		(668)		(3,375)		-		(4,043)
(Increase) Decrease in Receivable From Other Governments		(225)		-		-		(225)
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories and Prepaid Expenses	(1,417)		(397)		-		(1,814)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable and Accrued								
Liabilities		0,227		1,940		680		32,847
Increase (Decrease) in Due To Other Funds	,	7,869)		1,234		-		(6,635)
Issuance of Loans, Notes & Installment Contracts Receivable		· ·		- ,		(54,814)		(54,814)
Collection of Loans, Notes & Installment Contracts Receivable		2,235				-		2,235
Miscellaneous Operating Activities.		7,605		(77)				7,528
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	32	1,618		19,298		(32,699)		308,217
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:								
Contributed Capital.		-		-		-		-
Proceeds From Sale of Bonds and Notes	7	-		-		206,420		206,420
Retirement of Bonds and Notes Payable	•	4,468)		-		(96,230)		(140,698)
Interest on Bonds and Notes Payable	`	0,465)		-		(24,364)		(74,829)
Transfers From Other Funds		3,174		-		22,523		35,697
Bond Issuance and/or Redemption Costs	(3,837)		-		(3,304)		(277,141)
Miscellaneous Noncapital Financing Activities-Additions.		-		-		-		-
Miscellaneous Noncapital Financing Activities-Deletions		-		-		(6,338)		(6,338)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Noncapital Financing Activities		5,596)				98,707		(256,889)
Cash Flows From Capital And Related Financing Activities:		3,370)				70,7,07		(230,007)
Purchase of Fixed Assets	(1	6,176)		(17,322)		_		(33,498)
Proceeds From Sale of Bonds and Notes		-		(17,522)				(33,170)
Retirement of Bonds and Notes Payable		3,360)		_		_		(3,360)
Interest on Bonds and Notes Payable	`	6,418)		_		_		(6,418)
Capital Contributions or Grants.	•	787		-		_		787
Miscellaneous Capital and Related Financing Activities-Additions		-		-		-		-
Miscellaneous Capital and Related Financing Activities-Deletions	(3,176)						(3,176)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Capital and Related								
Financing Activities	(2	8,343)		(17,322)		-		(45,665)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:								
Proceeds From Sales of Investment Securities	9	5,992		-		-		95,992
Purchase of Investment Securities	(4	1,823)		-		(94,095)		(135,918)
Interest and Income on Investments.		9,865		171	(27,384		37,420
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities	6	4,034		171		(66,711)		(2,506)
Increase (Decrease) in Cash		1,713		2,147		(703)		3,157
Cash and Cash Equivalents - July 1 (as restated)	12	1,578		17,821		7,673		147,072
Cash and Cash Equivalents - June 30	\$ 12	3,291	<u>\$</u>	19,968	<u>\$</u>	6,970	\$	150,229
Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents to Balance Sheet:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents - June 30 (Balance Sheet)	\$ 5	1,424			\$	332,370		
Plus-Cash and Cash Equivalents in Restricted Assets.		1,867				· -		
Less-Cash and Cash Equivalents in Other Fiduciary Fund Types		<u>. </u>				325,400		
Cash and Cash Equivalents - June 30	\$ 12	3,291			\$	6,970		
The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.								
- July and the state of the sta		 :				······································		*

Proprietary Fund Type	Total Reporting
Component	Entity
Units	(Memorandum only)
\$ 3,317	\$ 311,524
23,150	56,257
4,193	12,749
206,974	(28,333) 237,126
2,815	(15,736)
(1,329)	(5,372)
•	(225)
(50)	(1,864)
(3,874)	28,973
-	(6,635
(397,727)	(452,541
274,998	277,233
3,547	11,075
116,014	424,231
1,080	1,080
594,905	801,325
(445,535)	(586,233
(209,317)	(284,146
-	35,697
-	(277,141
(7,219)	(7,219
32,156	32,156
(1,093)	(7,431
(35,023)	(291,912
(5,949)	(39,447
698,318	698,318
(36,617)	(39,977
(17,996)	(24,414
-	, 787
5,998	5,998
(613,121)	(616,297
30,633	(15,032
425,035	521,027
(616,284)	(752,202
84,050	121,470
(107,199)	(109,705
4,425	7,582
332,586	479,658
337,011	\$ 487,240
¢ 220.226	
\$ 230,326 106,685	
\$ 337,011	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Pension Trust Funds and Investment Trust Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

Pension Trust

	State Employees	State <u>Teachers</u>	Judicial
Additions:	· . ·	•	
Contributions:			
Plan Participants	\$ 38,897	\$ 154,682	\$ 1,093
State	227,724	188,334	9,283
Federal and Other		725	· - · - · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total Contributions	354,459	343,741	10,376
Investment IncomeLess: Investment Expenses	765,904 (52,222)	1,108,476) (75,540)	11,723 (799)
Net Investment Income		1,032,936	10,924
Pool's Share Transactions	· -	-	-
Operating Transfers In	•	•	-
Miscellaneous	1,782	<u>- · · </u>	
Total Additions	1,069,923	1,376,677	21,300
Deductions:			•
Administrative	261	-	7
Benefit Payments and Refunds	572,004	562,963	11,363
Distributions to Pool Participants	-	-	-
Other Program Expenses		<u> </u>	-
Total Deductions	572,265	562,963	11,370
Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	497,658	813,714	9,930
Net assets held in trust for pension benefits and pool participants:	:	\	·
July 1, 1998	7,032,339	10,003,424	114,512
June 30, 1999	\$ 7,529,997	\$ 10,817,138	\$ 124,442

1		Pension Trust		.	
!	Connecticut Municipal Employees	Probate Judges	State's Attorneys'/ Public Defender	External Investment <u>Pool</u>	Total
\$	26,911 `	\$ 204	\$. 32	\$ -	\$ 221,819
İ	-	-	• -	/ - .	425,341
i.	-	-	-		87,838 725
·	26,911	204			
i —			32	<u>-</u>	735,723
	121,370	6,694	100	71,983	2,086,250
	(8,275)	(456)	(7)	(367)	(137,666)
_	113,095	6,238	93	71,616	1,948,584
1	-	-	-	133,986	~ 133,986
1	-	604	-	-	604
' <u> </u>			· <u></u>	 	1,782
·	140,006	7,046	125	205,602	2,820,679
	6		-	. · · •	274
	46,761	1,797	12	-	1,194,900
	-		-	71,616	71,616
-		678	· -		678
-	46,767	2,475	. 12	71,616	1,267,468
	93,239	4,571	-113	133,986	1,553,211
				,	
	1,126,419	60,435	840	959,164	19,297,133
\$	1,219,658	\$ 65,006	\$ 953	\$ 1,093,150	\$ 20,850,344
,		·			

Combined Statement of Changes in Fund Balances Higher Education Funds

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

(Empressed in The assurably	Current	Current Funds	
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Similar Funds
Revenues and Other Additions:		•	
Current Funds Revenues and Additions	\$ 603,861	\$ 144,575	\$ -
Federal Grants and Contracts	_	· •	-
State Grants and Contracts	-	-	•
Private Gifts and Grants	-	· -	37
Investment Earnings	_	-	647
Interest on Loans Receivable	-	· -	•
Expended for Plant Facilities		-	_
Retirement of Indebtedness	· .	_	_
Sale of Bonds	· -	-	-
Foundation Revenues	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	-		27
Total Revenues and Other Additions	603,861	144,575	711
Expenditures and Other Deductions:			
Education and General	958,347	137,536	-
Auxiliary Enterprises	104,932	6	-
Patient Care	113,955	180	-
Indirect Costs Recovered	-	16,036	-
Loan Cancellations and Write-offs	-	-	•
Interest on Indebtedness	•		-
Capital Expenditures	· -	-	-
Disposal of Plant Facilities	-	· •	-
Depreciation	-	<u>-</u>	-
Administrative Costs	-	•	-
Retirement of Indebtedness	-	-	-
Foundation Expenditures	-	-	-
Other	-	. 233	3
Total Expenditures and Other Deductions	1,177,234	153,991	3
Transfers Among Funds - Additions (Deductions)			
Manadatory:	V		
Retirement of Indebtedness Nonmandatory:	(5,243)	-	-
Transfer From Foundation	_	9,016	_
Transfer To Foundation	(3,300)	7,010	_
Other	(17,455)	. 55	194
Total Transfers Among Funds	(25,998)	9,071	194
Operating Transfers from the State's	(,)		
Governmental Funds	587,995		
Change in Accounting for Compensated Absences	9,134	-	-
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balances	(2,242)	(345)	902
Fund Balances (deficit) - July 1 (as restated)	77,154	33,325	7,785
Fund Balances (deficit) - June 30	\$ 74,912	\$ 32,980	
1 and Dalances (delicit) - Julie Junianianianianianianianianianianianianian	74,712	32,780	\$ 8,687

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

	oan nds		Plant Funds	O	Affiliated rganization		Total
					~		
\$	`-	\$. -	\$	-	\$.	748,430
	12		-		-		12
	_		250		-		250
	122		-		-		159
	281		6,415		_		7,343
	418		√ -				41
	-		247,834		-		247,83
	-		8,910		-		8,910
	-		79,033		-		79,033
	-				68,464		68,46
	235		17,779		-		18,04
	1,068		360,221		68,464		1,178,90
			-	•	· · ·	•	1,095,883
	-		-		-		104,93
	- ′		_				114,13
	-		-		-		16,030
	115	•	-		-		11:
	-		9,969		-		9,969
			211,146		-		- 211,14
•	-		9,097				9,09
	-		29,458		-		29,45
	126		-		-		120
	-		8,911		-		8,91
	-		-		10,154		10,15
•	122		2,108		*		2,46
	363		270,689		10,154	-	1,612,43
,			5.242				
	-		5,243		-		-
	-		-		(9,016)		
	-		. .		3,300		· -
	1,277		15,929		<u>-</u>		-
	1,277	•	21,172		(5,716)		-
	-		61,692		-		649,68
							9,134
	1,982	-	172,396		52,594		225,28
	31,032		1,766,440		148,865		2,064,60
<u> </u>	33,014	:\$	1,938,836	\$	201,459	\$	2,289,88

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Other Changes Higher Education Funds

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Curre	ent Funds			
	Unrestricted	Restricted	<u>Total</u>		
Revenues and Transfers from Foundation:		•			
Student Tuition and Fees	\$ 265,338	. \$ -	\$ 265,338		
Federal Grants and Contracts	29,164	94,940	124,104		
State Grants and Contracts	708	18,620	19,328		
Private Gifts and Grants	15,735	12,401	28,136		
Patient Service	103,825	-	103,825		
Sales and Services	157,231	. 235	157,466		
Investment Earnings	10,928	1,293	12,221		
Miscellaneous	20,932	1,217	22,149		
Total Revenues	603,861	128,706	732,567		
Transfer from Foundation		9,016	9,016		
Total Revenues and Transfer from Foundation	603,861	137,722	741,583		
Expenditures and Mandatory Transfers:					
Education and General:	· -				
Instruction	\$ 425,306	\$ 8,502	\$ 433,808		
Research	25,211	65,467	90,678		
Public Service	31,071	9,571	40,642		
Academic Support	103,632	4,116	107,748		
Student Services	71,867	2,319	74,186		
Institutional Support	172,312	1,187	173,499		
Scholarship and Fellowships	38,878	46,211	85,089		
Plant Operations and Maintenance	90,070	163	90,233		
Total Educational and General Expenditures	958,347	137,536	1,095,883		
Patient Care	113,955	180	114,135		
Auxiliary Enterprises	104,932	6	104,938		
Mandatory Transfers:					
Retirement of Indebtedness	5,243	_	5,243		
Total Expenditures and Mandatory Transfers	1,182,477	137,722	1,320,199		
Other Transfers - Additions (Deductions):		•	•		
Operating Transfers from the State's					
Governmental Funds	587,995	-	587,995		
Transfer to Foundation	(3,300)	•	(3,300)		
Other Non-mandatory Transfers	(17,455)	55	(17,400)		
Excess of Restricted Receipts over Transfers	, ,		- () ,		
to Revenues	-	(167)	. (167)		
Refunded to Grantors	-	(233)	(233)		
Change in Accounting for Compensated Absences	9,134	· ,	9,134		
Total Other Transfers and Additions (Deductions)	576,374	(345)	576,029		
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balances	\$ (2,242)	\$ (345)	\$ (2,587)		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Statement of Cash Flows Affiliated Organization

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

Cash Flows From Operating Activities:		
Change in Fund Balance	\$	52,594
Adjustments to Reconcile Change in Fund Balance to Net Cash		
Used in Operating Activities:		
Receipts to Establish or Increae Permanent Endowments		(16,000)
Net Realized and Unrealized Gains on Investments		(25,143)
Gifts of Marketable Securities		(1,859)
Funds Held in Trust by Others		(444)
Loss on Sale of Donated Property and Collections		112
Depreciation and Other		130
Increase in Cash Surrender Value of Life Insurance		(15)
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:		
(Increase) in Pledges and Contributions Receivable, Net		(14,564)
(Increase)/Decrease in Other Assets		. (139)
Increase in Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses		2,610
Increase in Trusts and Annuities Payable		472
Total Adjustments	_	(54,840)
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities		(2,246)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:		
Purchases of Investments		(98,376)
Sales of Investments	•	88,577
Purchases of Property and Equipment		(3,954)
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	_	(13,753)
Cash Flows From Financing Activities:		
Receipts to Establish or Increase Permanent Endowments		16,000
Net Cash Used in Financing Activities		16,000
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents		1
Cash and Cash Equivalents - July 1		12
Cash and Cash Equivalents - June 1	<u>\$</u>	13



THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

Notes To Financial Statements June 30, 1999

Note 1 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

a. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements of the State of Connecticut have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed in pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), except for the financial statements of the University of Connecticut Foundation, Incorporated (an affiliated organization). Those statements are prepared according to generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed in pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

b. Financial Reporting Entity

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, the accompanying financial statements include (1) all funds, agencies, boards, commissions, and account groups that comprise the State's legal entity, (2) legally separate organizations for which the State is financially accountable (component units), and (3) a legally separate organization for which the nature and significance of its relationship with the State is such that exclusions would cause the State's financial statements to be misleading (affiliated organization). Financial accountability exists if (1) the State appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board, and (2) the State is able to impose its will on the organization, or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the State.

Component Units

Component units are reported in the combined financial statements either in a separate column (discrete presentation) or in combination with similar funds of the State (blending presentation).

Discretely Presented Component Units

This column includes legally separate organizations for which the State appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and is contingently liable for the organization's debt or provides significant funding for the organization's programs (applies only to the Connecticut Innovations, Incorporated). The financial data of the following organizations is included in this column.

Connecticut Development Authority

The Authority is a public instrumentality and political subdivision of the State. It was created to stimulate industrial and commercial development within the State through its Self-Sustaining Bond, Umbrella, and Insurance programs as well as other economic development programs.

Connecticut Housing Finance Authority

The Authority is a public instrumentality and political subdivision of the State. It was created for the purpose of increasing the housing supply and encouraging and assisting in the purchase, development, and construction of housing for low and moderate income families and persons throughout the State. The Authority's fiscal year is for the period ending on December 31, 1998.

Connecticut Resources Recovery Authority

The Authority is a public instrumentality and political subdivision of the State. It is responsible for implementing the State Solid Waste Management Plan by determining the location of and constructing solid waste management projects; owning, operating, and maintaining waste management projects; or making provisions for operation and maintenance by contracting with private industry.

Connecticut Higher Education Supplemental Loan Authority

The Authority is a public instrumentality and political subdivision of the State. It was created to assist students, their parents, and institutions of higher education to finance the cost of higher education through its Bond funds.

Connecticut Health and Educational Facilities Authority

The Authority is a public instrumentality and political subdivision of the State. The purpose of the Authority is to assist certain health care institutions, institutions of higher education, and qualified for-profit and not-for-profit institutions in the financing and refinancing of projects to be undertaken in relation to programs for these institutions.

Connecticut Innovations, Incorporated

The Authority is a public instrumentality and political subdivision of the State. It was established to stimulate and promote technological innovation and application of technology within Connecticut and encourage the development of new products, innovations, and inventions or markets in Connecticut by providing financial and technical assistance.

Condensed financial information for the major component units is disclosed in Note 20. Complete financial statements of the individual component units can be obtained from their respective administrative offices.

Blended Component Unit

The Connecticut Lottery Corporation was created in July 1996 as a public instrumentality and political subdivision of the State. The purposes of the Corporation are to manage the State's lottery in an entrepreneurial and business-like manner and to provide continuing and increased revenue to the people of the State through the lottery. The State appoints a voting majority of the Corporation's governing board, and the Corporation provides revenue to the State. In the combined financial statements, the Corporation is included in the Enterprise funds group (Primary Government).

Affiliated Organization

The University of Connecticut Foundation, Incorporated is a nongovernmental nonprofit corporation created exclusively to solicit, receive, and administer gifts and financial resources from private sources for the benefit of all campuses and programs of the University of Connecticut.

The Foundation is not financially accountable to the University. However, the Foundation is included as a component unit because the nature and significance of its relationship to the University are such that exclusion would cause the University's financial statements to be misleading. The Foundation is reported in a separate column in the higher education funds group (Primary Government).

c. Fund Accounting

The financial activities of the State are accounted for in individual funds and account groups.

A fund is a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations. In the financial statements, individual funds are classified in four fund categories and component units. The four fund categories are governmental funds, proprietary funds, fiduciary funds, and higher education funds.

Account groups are accounting entities used to account for the State's general fixed assets and long-term debt. These account groups are not funds because they do not reflect available financial resources and related liabilities. In the financial statements, the account groups are the general fixed asset account group and the general long-term debt account group.

Because the State of Connecticut has a significant number of legal funds, a functional basis combining presentation was chosen to facilitate the preparation and readability of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). More detailed information on the legal funds can be found in the Annual Report of the Comptroller – a "modified cash" basis document also produced by the Office of the Comptroller.

Following is a description of the fund categories, account groups, and component units used in the accompanying financial statements.

Governmental Funds

- 1. <u>General Fund</u> The General Fund is the general operating fund of the State. It is used to account for all financial resources which are not required to be accounted in other funds and which are spent for those services normally provided by the State (e.g. social assistance, education, correction, etc.).
- 2. Special Revenue Funds These funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts, major capital projects, and higher education sources) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. For example, motor fuel taxes levied to fund Department of Transportation costs.
- 3. <u>Debt Service Fund</u> This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of,

principal and interest on general long-term bonds and notes.

4. <u>Capital Projects Funds</u> – These funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and infrastructure projects (other than those financed by proprietary funds and higher education funds).

Proprietary Funds

- 1. Enterprise Funds These funds are used to account for operations that (a) are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.
- 2. <u>Internal Service Funds</u> These funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the State, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Fiduciary Funds

Trust and Agency Funds – These funds are used to account for assets held by the State in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, and other funds. These funds include expendable trust funds, nonexpendable trust funds, pension trust funds, an investment trust fund, and agency funds.

Account Groups

- 1. <u>General Fixed Asset Account Group</u> This account group includes all the fixed assets (excluding infrastructure) that are not accounted for in the proprietary and higher education funds.
- 2. <u>General Long-Term Debt Account Group</u> This account group includes all long-term obligations that are to be financed from governmental funds. These long-term obligations include the following:
- Unmatured principal on general obligation and transportation related bonds and notes.
- Other non-current liabilities for capital leases, compensated absences, unfunded pension costs, workers' compensation claims, and claims and judgements.

Higher Education Funds

The financial activities of the State's higher education institutions (University of Connecticut, State universities, and community-technical colleges) and an affiliated organization are accounted for in these funds, which are reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements (Primary Government).

The following fund categories and affiliated organization are included:

- Current Funds These funds are used to account for resources that will be expended in the near future for operating purposes. Included in the current fund category are unrestricted funds that the governing boards retain full control of, in achieving the institutions' purposes and restricted funds that may be utilized only in accordance with external restrictions.
- 2. Endowment Funds These funds account for gifts that are restricted as to principal by the donor.
- Loan Funds These funds are used to account for loans to students and for resources available for such purposes.
- Plant Funds These funds account for resources that have been or will be used for institutional property acquisition, renewal, and replacement, and resources accumulated for the retirement of debt associated with institutional properties.
- Agency Funds These funds are funds held by an institution as custodian or fiscal agent for others such as student organizations, individual students, or faculty members.
- 6. <u>Affiliated Organization</u> This column accounts for the financial activities of the University of Connecticut Foundation, Inc., a component unit of the University of Connecticut.

Component Units

The component units include proprietary type organizations that are legally separate from the State but that are considered part of the reporting entity.

d. Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatments applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus and basis of accounting, which are described as follows:

Governmental Funds and Expendable Trust Funds

These funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus and a modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the current financial resources measurement focus, only current assets and liabilities are normally included on the balance sheet. Fund balance represents a measure of "available spendable resources." Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when they are susceptible to accrual (i.e. both measurable and available). The word "available" means that the revenue is collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay period liabilities. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred except for principal and interest on general longterm debt which are recorded as expenditures when due. Major revenue sources that are treated as susceptible to accrual include sales and use taxes, personal income taxes, public service corporation taxes, and special fuel taxes

Revenues from restricted grants (federal or other) are recorded when the related expenditure has been incurred. Medicaid revenue is recorded when the related receivable is recorded.

Proprietary Funds, Nonexpendable Trust Funds, Pension Trust Funds, Investment Trust Fund, Component Units, and Affiliated Organization

These funds are accounted for using a flow of economic resources measurement focus and an accrual basis of accounting. Under the flow of economic resources measurement focus, all assets and liabilities are included on the balance sheet. Fund equity (proprietary funds and component units) is segregated into contributed capital and retained earnings components. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when incurred.

According to GASB Statement No. 20, these funds (except for the affiliated organization) must comply with all applicable GASB pronouncements and all applicable pronouncements issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) and its predecessors as follows (provided those pronouncements do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements):

•		
	FASB Statements	FASB
	Issued on or	Statements
Fund Type .	Prior to 11/30/89	Issued to Date
Proprietary Funds:		
John Dempsey Hospital		x
Others	X	
Nonexpendable Trust Funds	X	
Pension Trust Funds	X	
Investment Trust Funds	X	
Component Units:		
CT Development Authority		x
CT Housing Finance Authority	X	
CT Resources Recovery Authority	x	
CT Higher Education Supplemental		
Loan Authority	X	
CT Health & Educational Facilities		
Authority		x
CT Innovations, Inc.	x	

Agency Funds

These funds are accounted for using a modified accrual basis of accounting. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not measure nor report results of operations.

Higher Education Funds

These funds (excluding the affiliated organization) are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus and an accrual basis of accounting with the following exceptions:

- All assets and liabilities are included on the balance sheet.
- Depreciation expense related to plant fund fixed assets is not recorded, except for fixed assets reported by the University of Connecticut.

 Revenues and expenditures of an academic term covering more than one fiscal year are reported in the fiscal year in which the program is predominately conducted.

e. Budgeting Process

By statute, the Governor must submit the State budget to the General Assembly in February of every other year. Prior to June 30, the General Assembly enacts the budget through the passage of appropriation acts for the next two fiscal years and sets forth revenue estimates for the same period for the following funds: the General Fund, the Transportation Fund, the Mashantucket Pequot Fund, the Workers' Compensation Administration Fund, the Banking Fund, the Consumer Counsel and Public Utility Control Fund, the Insurance Fund, the Criminal Injuries Fund, the Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines Fund and the Regional Market Operations Fund. Under the State Constitution, the Governor has the power to veto any part of the itemized appropriations bill and to accept the remainder of the bill. However, the General Assembly may separately reconsider and repass the disapproved items by a two-thirds majority vote of both the Senate and the House.

Budgetary control is maintained at the individual appropriation account level by agency as established in authorized appropriation bills and is reported in the Annual Report of the State Comptroller. A separate document is necessary because the level of legal control is more detailed than reflected in the CAFR. Before an agency can utilize funds appropriated for a particular purpose, such funds must be allotted for the specific purpose by the Governor and encumbered by the Comptroller upon request by the agency. Such funds can then be expended by the Treasurer only upon a warrant, draft or order of the Comptroller drawn at the request of the responsible The allotment process maintains expenditure control over special revenue, enterprise, and internal service funds that are not budgeted as part of the annual appropriation act.

The Governor has the power under Connecticut statute to allotment budgetary requests for administration, operation and maintenance of a budgeted However, the modification cannot exceed 3 agency. percent of the fund or 5 percent of the appropriation amount. Modifications beyond those limits, but not in excess of 5 percent of the total funds, require the approval of the Finance Advisory Committee. The Finance Advisory Committee is comprised of the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the Treasurer, the Comptroller, two senate members, not of the same political party, and three house members, not more than two of the same political party. Additional reductions of appropriations of more than 5 percent of the total appropriated fund can be made only with the approval of the General Assembly.

All funds except fiduciary funds use encumbrance accounting. Under this method of accounting, purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditures of the fund are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation. All

encumbrances lapse at year-end and, generally, all appropriations lapse at year-end except for certain continuing appropriations (continuing appropriations are defined as carry forwards of spending authority from one fiscal budget into a subsequent budget). The continuing appropriations include: appropriations continued for a one-month period after year-end which are part of a program that was not renewed the succeeding year; appropriations continued the entire succeeding year, as in the case of highway and other capital construction projects; and appropriations continued for specified amounts for certain special programs. Carried-forward appropriations are reported as reservations of the fund balance in the financial statements.

The budget is prepared on a "modified cash" basis of accounting under which revenues are recognized when received, except for certain taxes and Federal and other restricted grant revenues of the General and Transportation funds which are recognized when earned. Tax revenues recognized when earned include the following: sales and use, personal income, corporation, public service corporations, petroleum companies, cigarettes, alcoholic beverages, gasoline, special motor fuel, and motor carrier road. Under the modified cash basis, expenditures are recognized when paid. A comparison of actual results of operations recorded on this basis and the adopted budget is presented in the financial statements for all governmental funds for which a budget is legally adopted.

f. Budgetary vs. GAAP Basis of Accounting

The major differences between the budgetary (legal) and the GAAP (generally accepted accounting principles) basis of accounting are as follows:

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash except for certain year-end accruals (budgetary basis) as opposed to revenues being recorded when they are susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis) (see Note 1d).
- 2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budgetary basis) as opposed to expenditures being recorded when the related fund liability is incurred (GAAP basis) (see Note 1d).
- 3. For budgetary reporting purposes, continuing appropriations are included with expenditures to determine the budgetary surplus or deficit because they are considered uses of spending authority for the fiscal year. But under the GAAP basis, continuing appropriations are not includeed as expenditures.
- 4. Certain special revenue funds are not subject to legal budgets.

Because of the above differences, a reconciliation between the budgetary and GAAP basis is presented in Note 2.

g. Assets and Liabilities

Cash and Cash Equivalents (see Note 4)

In addition to petty cash and bank accounts, this account includes cash equivalents - short-term, highly liquid

investments with original maturities of three months or less when purchased. Cash equivalents include investments in the Short-Term Investment Fund ("STIF") and the Tax Exempt Proceeds Fund, Inc. ("TEPF"). TEPF is a short-term, tax-exempt money market fund reported under the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STIF and TEPF are reported at the fund's share price.

Investments (see Note 4)

Equity in Combined Investment Funds is reported at fair value based on the funds' current share price.

External investment pool is reported at amortized cost.

Other investments are reported at fair value, except for the following investments which are reported at cost or amortized cost:

- Nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts.
- Money market investments that mature within one year or less at the date of their acquisition.

Fair value is determined based on quoted market prices except for:

- The fair value of State bonds held by the Clean Water Fund (a nonexpendable trust fund) which is estimated using matrix pricing.
- The fair value of equity and debt securities held by the Connecticut Innovations, Incorporated, a component unit. The fair value of those investments is determined by the Valuation Committee of the Corporation, after giving consideration to pertinent information about the companies comprising these investments, including but not limited to recent sales prices of the issuer's securities, sales growth and royalty payments, progress toward business goals, and other operating data.

The State invests in derivatives. STIF and the Combined Investment Funds hold these investments.

Inventories

Inventories are reported at cost. Cost is determined by the first-in first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories in the governmental funds consist of expendable supplies held for consumption whose cost was recorded as an expenditure at the time the individual inventory items were purchased. Reported inventories in these funds are offset by a fund balance reserve to indicate that they are unavailable for appropriation.

Fixed Assets and Depreciation

General fixed assets are reported at historical or estimated historical cost. Donated fixed assets are valued at estimated fair value on the date donated. Interest costs incurred during construction and infrastructure fixed assets (highways, bridges, etc.) is not capitalized. No

depreciation is provided for general fixed assets. Fixed assets in the enterprise and internal service funds are reported at cost. Interest cost incurred during construction at Bradley International Airport is capitalized as part of the assets. Depreciation of the fixed assets is determined using the straight-line method and is based upon the assets' estimated useful lives.

Fixed assets in the higher education funds are reported at cost. No depreciation is recorded on these fixed assets, except for the University of Connecticut's fixed assets. Depreciation of the fixed assets is determined using the straight-line method and is based on the assets' estimated useful lives.

Fixed assets of the component units are reported at cost. Depreciation of the fixed assets is determined using the straight-line method and is based upon the assets' estimated useful lives.

Food Stamps

Food stamps distributed to recipients during the year are recognized as both an expenditure and a revenue in the operating statement.

Securities Lending Transactions (see Note 4)

Assets, liabilities, income, and expenses arising from securities lending transactions of the Combined Investment Funds are allocated ratably to the pension and nonexpendable trust funds based on their equity in the Combined Investment Funds.

Deferred Revenues

This liability account represents:

- Cash received by the State before the State has a legal claim to it (e.g. grant monies received before the incurring of qualifying expenditures).
- Revenues considered measurable but not available during the current period.

In subsequent periods, when the State has a legal claim to the cash received, or when the revenues become available, the liability for deferred revenues is removed from the balance sheet and revenue is recognized.

Capital Appreciation Bonds

Capital appreciation (deep-discount) bonds issued by the State, unlike most bonds, which pay interest semi-annually, do not pay interest until the maturity of the bonds. An investor who purchases a capital appreciation bond at its discounted price and holds it until maturity will receive an amount which equals the initial price plus an amount which has accrued over the life of the bond on a semiannual compounding basis. The net value of the bonds is accreted (the discount reduced), based on this semiannual compounding, over the life of the bonds. This deep-discount debt is reported in the general long-term debt account group at its net or accreted value rather than at face value.

Other Long-term Obligations

The portion of the net pension obligation, workers' compensation claims, capital leases, claims and judgements, and accumulated compensated absences that is expected to be liquidated with available expendable financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental and expendable trust funds that will pay it. The remaining portion that is not expected to be liquidated with available expendable financial resources is reported in the general long-term account group. In the proprietary funds, higher education funds, and component units such obligations are recorded as fund liabilities.

Vacation and sick policy is as follows: Employees hired on or before June 30, 1977 can accumulate up to a maximum of 120 vacation days. Employees hired after that date can accumulate up to a maximum of 60 days. Upon termination or death, the employee is entitled to be paid for the full amount of vacation days owed. No limit is placed on the number of sick days that an employee can accumulate. However, the employee is entitled to payment for accumulated sick time only upon retirement, or after ten years of service upon death, for an amount equal to one-fourth of his/her accrued sick leave up to a maximum payment equivalent to sixty days.

The State recognized a liability to the federal government for excess earnings received from investing special tax obligation bond proceeds (rebatable arbitrage). This liability is reported as a liability for claims and judgements.

h. Fund Equity

Contributed Capital

The amount of permanent fund capital in the enterprise funds, internal service funds, and component units, which is contributed by governments and others.

Reserved Retained Earnings

The portion of retained earnings in the enterprise funds and component units, which is legally restricted for specific future use.

Reserved Fund Balances

The portion of fund balances in the governmental, fiduciary and higher education fund types which is legally reserved for a specific future use or which is not available for appropriation or expenditure.

i. Revenues, Expenditures, and Interfund Transactions *Taxes*

Certain tax revenues that accrue to the State are considered "available" if the payer incurs the obligation to the State before year-end and payment is received within sixty days after year-end (see Note 6).

Licenses, Permits, and Fees

These items are not susceptible to accrual and are recognized as revenues when the cash is collected.

Interest Rate Swap Agreements

The State has entered into interest rate swap agreements to modify interest rates on outstanding debt. Other than the net interest expenditures resulting from these agreements, no amounts are recorded in the financial statements (see Note 14).

Interfund Transactions

Interfund transactions are recorded as follows:

- (1) Transfers, which are from funds that are receiving revenues to funds in which the resources are to be expended, are classified as operating transfers.
- (2) Transactions that would be treated as revenues, expenditures or expenses if they involved organizations external to the State are treated similarly by the funds of the State.
- (3) Reimbursements from one fund to another are treated as expenditures or expenses of the reimbursing fund and as a reduction of the expenditures or expenses of the reimbursed fund.
- (4) Non-recurring or non-routine transfers of equity between funds and capital contributions to proprietary funds are classified as equity transfers.

i. Pension Trust Funds Transactions

Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. State contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are appropriated. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. Investment income and related expenses of the Combined Investment Funds (including securities lending transactions) are allocated ratably to these funds based on their equity in the Combined Investment Funds.

i. External Investment Pool

Assets and liabilities of the Short-Term Investment Fund are allocated ratably to the External Investment Pool Fund based on its equity in the Short-Term Investment Fund (see Note 4). Pool income is determined based on distributions made to pool's participants.

k. Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

l. Total Columns - Memorandum Only

Total columns captioned "Memorandum Only" are presented only to facilitate financial analysis. Data in these columns do not present the financial position, the results of operations or cash flow in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles nor is such data comparable to a consolidation.

Note 2 Budgetary Basis vs. GAAP

The following is a reconciliation of the excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses as accounted between the budgetary and GAAP basis of accounting (amounts in thousands):

Financial Statements Fund Types	General	Special Revenue		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and				
other sources over expenditures and				
other uses (Budgetary basis)	\$ 71,759	\$ 14,748		
Adjustments:				
Increases (decreases) in revenue accruals:				
Government Receivables	56,378	5,189		
Other Receivables	(21,430)	864 -		
(Increases) decreases in expenditure accruals:				
Accounts Payable and Other Liabilities	(49,703)	(9,783)		
Salaries and Fringe Benefits Payable	(33,688)	(2,263)		
Increases (decreases) in continuing				
appropriations	294,077	7,288		
Reclass of equity adjustments:				
To other financing uses	(80,883)			
To operating expenses	(61,172)	(9,765)		
To equity transfers in	(400)			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses	174 029	(270		
(GAAP basis) - budgeted funds	174,938	6,278		
To record excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and				
other uses for nonbudgeted funds	-	343		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other				
sources over expenditures and other uses (GAAP basis)	\$ 174,938	\$ 6,621		

Note 3 Fund Deficits

The following funds have deficit balances at June 30, 1999, in either unreserved fund balances or unreserved retained earnings, none of which constitutes a violation of statutory provisions (amounts in thousands).

General Fund	\$ 602,696
Special Revenue Consumer Counsel and Public Utility Control	3,232
Capital Projects State Facilities	90,473
Enterprise Funds Bradley International Airport	5,695

The General Fund and Consumer Counsel and Public Utility Control Fund deficits have been addressed by Public Act 93-402, subsequently modified by Public Act 99-1 (June special session), which among other things, requires any GAAP deficits for budgeted funds existing as of June 30, 2003 to be amortized in fifteen equal

increments beginning with the annual budget for fiscal year 2004-2005.

The State Facilities deficit will be eliminated in the future by the sale of bonds.

While the unreserved retained earnings of Bradley has a deficit balance, the total fund equity of the fund is still positive.

Note 4 Cash Deposits and Investments

In this note, the State's deposits and investments are classified in categories of "custodial credit risk." This is the risk that the State will not be able to (a) recover deposits if the depository bank fails or (b) recover the value of investments or collateral securities that are in the custody of an outside party if the counterparty to the investment or deposit transaction fails. Classification in category 1 means that the exposure of deposits or investments to potential custodial credit risk is low. The level of potential custodial credit risk is higher for those deposits or investments classified in category 2 and highest for those in category 3.

Cash Deposits (amounts in million)

At June 30, 1999, the reported amount of the State's deposits was \$(0.9) for the Primary Government and \$11.3 for the Component Units. The corresponding bank balance for such deposits was \$186.4 for the Primary Government and \$15.2 for the Component Units. Of the bank balance for the Primary Government \$32.7 was insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or held by the State's agent in the State's name (Category 1), \$15.1 was collateralized (Category 3), and \$138.6 was uninsured and uncollateralized (Category 3). Of the bank balance for the Component Units, \$4.0 was insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (Category 1), \$0.8 was collateralized (Category 3), and \$10.4 was uninsured and uncollateralized (Category 3).

Collateralized deposits are deposits that are protected by State statute. Under the statute, any bank holding public deposits must at all times maintain eligible collateral in an amount equal to 10 percent, 25 percent, 100 percent, or 120 percent of its public deposits. The applicable percentage is determined based on the bank's risk-based capital ratio – a measure of the bank's financial condition. The collateral is kept in the custody of the trust department of either the pledging bank or another bank in the name of the pledging bank.

Investments

The State Treasurer is the chief fiscal officer of State government and is responsible for the prudent management and investment of monies of State funds and agencies as well as monies of pension and other trust funds. The State Treasurer with the advice of the Investment Advisory Council, whose members include outside investment professionals and pension beneficiaries, establishes investment policies and guidelines. Currently, the State

Treasurer manages one Short-Term Investment Fund ("STIF") and seven Combined Investment Funds (the "CIFS"), including one international investment fund.

STIF is a money market investment pool in which the State, municipal entities, and political subdivisions of the State are eligible to invest. The State Treasurer is authorized to invest monies of STIF in United States government and agency obligations, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, corporate bonds, savings accounts, bankers' acceptances, repurchase agreements, asset-backed securities, and student loans. STIF's investments are reported at amortized cost (which approximates fair value) and are disclosed in the investments schedules.

During the year, STIF used reverse repurchase agreements as permitted under State statutes.

For financial reporting purposes, STIF is considered to be a mixed investment pool - a pool having external and internal portions. The external portion of STIF (i.e., the portion that belongs to participants which are not part of the State's financial reporting entity) is reported as an investment trust fund in the combined financial statements. The internal portion of STIF (i.e., the portion that belongs to participants that are part of the State's financial reporting entity) is not reported in the combined financial statements. Instead, each fund type's investment in the internal portion of STIF is reported as "cash equivalents" in the combined balance sheet.

The CIFS are open-ended, unitized portfolios in which the State pension and other trust funds are eligible to invest. The State pension and other trust funds own the units of the CIFS. The State Treasurer is also authorized to invest monies of the CIFS in common stock, commercial equity real estate, foreign companies stocks and bonds, commercial and residential mortgages, foreign governments' obligations, mortgage-backed securities, and venture capital partnerships. CIFS' investments are reported at fair value and are disclosed in the investments schedules.

For financial reporting purposes, the CIFS are considered to be internal investment pools and are not reported in the combined financial statements. Instead, each fund type's investment in the CIFS is reported as "equity in combined investment funds" in the combined balance sheet.

Complete financial information about STIF and the CIFS can be obtained from financial statements issued by the State Treasurer.

The following investments schedules disclose the reported amount and fair value of the State's investment in total and by investment type as of June 30, 1999. Further, the reported amounts of these investments are classified according to the following categories of custodial credit risk. Category 1 includes investments that are insured or registered or for which the securities are held by the State or its agent in the State's name. Category 2 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the State's name. Category 3 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent but not in the State's name.

The CIFS account for the purchase and sale of investments using "trade date" accounting – investments are increased or decreased on the date the purchase or sales order is made although the investments are not received or delivered until a later date (settlement date). Thus, CIFS' investments schedule was prepared taking into account unsettled sales and purchases of investments. This means that investments under unsettled sales are included in the schedule, because the investments are still subject to custodial credit risk that could result in losses prior to settlement. Conversely, investments under unsettled purchases are excluded from the schedule, because the investments are still in the hands of the dealers.

Investments-Primary Government Short-Term Investment Fund (amounts in thousands)

	Reported Amount	Fair
Investment Type	Category 1	Value
Repurchase Agreements	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
Certificates of Deposit-Negotiable	828,936	828,343
Commercial Paper	1,787,075	1,787,005
Corporate Notes	34,330	34,221
Bankers' Acceptances	33,868	33,834
Bank Notes	544,267	544,328
Federal Agency Securities	302,787	302,600
Student Loan-Backed Revolving Loans	42,479	42,478
State of Israel Bonds	1,500	1,500
Total Investments	\$ 3,625,242	\$ 3,624,309

Investments-Primary Government Combined Investment Funds

	Reported Amount (F	air Value)	,
Investment Type	Category 1	Category 3	Total
Certificates of Deposit-Negotiable	s -	\$ 164,946	\$ 164,946
Asset Backed Securities	390,474	-	390,474
U.S. Government and Agency Securities:			-
Not on Securities Loan	1;331,420	- `	1,331,420
On Securities Loan for Securities or LOC Collateral	-	36,108	36,108
Mortgage Backed Securities	514,066	•	514,066
Corporate Debt	3,069,235	1,325,672	4,394,907
Convertible Securities	207,421	•	207,421
U. S. Corporaté Stock:			•
Not on Securities Loan	8,815,967	-	8,815,967
On Securities Loan for Securities or LOC Collateral	•	241	241
International Equity Securities:			
Not on Securities Loan	1,675,681	•	1,675,681
On Securities Loan for Securities or LOC Collateral	•	1,627	1,627
Short-term Investments	3,773	307,843	311,616
Preferred Stock	138,383		138,383
	\$ 16,146,420	\$ 1,836,437	\$ 17,982,857
Investments not categorized because they are evidenced			
by securities that exist in physical or book entry form:			
Real Estate Investment Trusts			25,799
Mutual Funds	١		82,942
Limited Liability Corporations			45,009
Trusts	•		102,112
Limited Partnerships			1,464,400
Partnerships			47,535
Annuities			15,293
Securities Held by Brokers-Dealers under Sec. Loans for Cash Collateral:			
U.S. Government and Agency Securities			527,069
U. S. Corporate Stock			545,960
International Equity Securities		•	555,297
Domestic Fixed Securities			112,495
International Fixed Securities			4,079
· ·			\$ 21,510,847

The pension trust funds own approximately 100 percent of the investments that are in categories 1 and 3.

Investments-Primary Government Other

	(amounts in	thousands)									
•		Reported	Amo	ount						Fair	
Investment Type	C	Category 1		Category 2		gory 3		Total		Value	
Collateralized Investment Agreements	\$	537,424	\$	55,849	\$	-	\$	593,273	\$	593,273	
State/Municipal Bonds	•	236,400	•	-		-		236,400		236,400	
U.S. Government & Agency Securities		258,846		•		-		258,846		258,846	
Repurchase Agreements		3,647		46,019		-		49,666		49,666	
Common Stock		45,877		1,079		1,792		48,748		48,748	
Corporate Bonds		2,372		4,750		-		7,122		7,122	
Other		6,333				898	_	7,231		7,231	
	\$	1,090,899	<u>s</u>	107,697	\$	2,690	\$	1,201,286	\$	1,201,286	
Investments not categorized because they are not evidenced	·										
by securities that exist in physical or book entry form:											
Annuity Contracts								571,565		571,565	
Mutual Funds								116,265		116,265	
Tax Exempt Proceeds Fund	`							92,469		92,469	
Other		•						7,877		7,877	
Total Investments							<u>\$</u>	1,989,462	<u>\$</u>	1,989,462	

The Special Assessment fund owns approximately 95 percent of the investments that are in Category No. 2.

Investm	ents-C	ompon	e n t	Units
(- 3

	(* 111 0 4	nts in thousa	,						
		F		Fair					
Investment Type	C	ategory 1	Category 2		Cat	egory 3	Total		Value
U.S. Government & Agency Securities	\$	275,819	\$	11,834	· \$	17,670	\$	305,323	\$ 305,381
Common Stock		45,992		-		-		45,992	45,992
Repurchase Agreements		473,320				-		473,320	473,320
Collateralized Investment Agreements		2,721		-		22,964		25,685	25,685
Mortgage Backed Securities		16,622		-		-		16,622	16,622
Corporate Bonds		28,957				-		28,957	28,957
Other		25,925		-		2,683		28,608	 28,608
	\$	869,356	\$	11,834	\$	43,317		924,507	924,565
Investments not categorized because they are not evidenced									
by securities that exist in physical or book entry form:									
Guaranteed Investment Contracts								362,466	362,466
Fidelity Funds								160,638	160,638
Limited Partnerships				*				1,956	1,956
Other					•			6,259	6,259
Total Investments							\$	1,455,826	\$ 1,455,884

CHFA owns approximately 94 percent and CHESLA owns approximately 52 percent of the investments that are in categories 1 and 3, respectively.

Derivatives

GASB Technical Bulletin Number 94-1 defines derivatives as contracts whose value depends on, or derives from, the value of an underlying asset, reference rate, or index. According to this definition, the following State's investments or contracts are considered to be derivatives:

- Short-Term Investment Fund Adjustable-rate federal agency, student loan-backed revolving loans, and State of Israel securities whose interest rates vary directly with short-term money market indices and are reset daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, or semi-annually.
- Combined Investment Funds Adjustable-rate securities, asset backed securities, indexed Treasury securities, option contracts, mortgage backed securities (including interest-only strips), common stock, and foreign exchange contracts.

The State invests in derivatives to enhance investment returns or as in the case of foreign exchange contracts to facilitate trade settlements and to serve as foreign currency hedges.

The Mutual Fixed Income Fund (a Combined Investment Fund) invests in mortgage backed securities (MBSs) and asset backed securities (ABSs). These are bonds issued by a special purpose trust that collects payments on an underlying collateral pool of mortgages or other loans and remits payments to bondholders. The bonds are structured in a series of classes or tranches, each with a different coupon rate and stated maturity date. Interest payments to the bondholders are made in accordance with the trust indentures and amounts received from borrowers in excess of interest payments and expenses are used to amortize the principal on the bonds. Such principal payments are made to retire the

tranches of bonds in order of their state maturity. Because mortgage prepayments are largely dependent on market interest rates, the ultimate maturity date of the bonds is unpredictable and is sensitive to changes in market interest rates, but is generally prior to the stated maturity date. At June 30, 1999, the fund held MBSs of \$476.0 million and ABSs of \$94.0 million.

The Commercial Mortgage Fund (a Combined Investment Fund) investments in common stock include a subordinated residual interest in a securitized portfolio of commercial mortgage loans (the CMO residual). The single class of related senior bonds has been paid in full. As of June 30, 1999, the CMO residual had an estimated fair value of \$66 million.

Interest-only strips (IOs) are a specialized type of mortgage backed securities. The cash flow on these investments is derived from the interest payments on the underlying mortgage loans. Prepayments on underlying loans curtail these interest payments, reducing the value of the IOs and, as such, these instruments are extremely sensitive to changes in interest rates, which encourage or discourage such prepayments. As of June 30, 1999, the IOs had a value of \$18.2 million.

Foreign exchange contracts are used to facilitate transactions in foreign securities and to manage the funds currency exposure. Contracts to buy are used to acquire exposure to foreign currencies, while contracts to sell are used to hedge the funds' investments against currency fluctuations. Losses may arise from changes in the value of foreign currencies or failure of the counterparties to perform under the contracts' terms.

Security Lending Transactions

Certain of the Combined Investment Funds are permitted by State statute to lend its securities through a lending agent to authorized broker-dealers and banks for collateral with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future.

During the year, the funds' lending agent lent securities similar to the types on loan at year-end and received cash (United States and foreign currency), U.S. Government securities, sovereign debt rated A or better, convertible bonds, and irrevocable bank letters of credit as collateral. The funds' lending agent did not have the ability to pledge or sell collateral securities delivered absent borrower default. Borrowers were required to deliver collateral for each loan equal to: (1) in the case of loaned securities denominated in United States dollars or whose primary trading market was located in the United States or sovereign debt issued by foreign governments, 102 percent of the market value of the loaned securities; and (2) in the case of loaned securities not denominated in United States dollars or whose primary trading market was not located in the United States, 105 percent of the

market value of the loaned securities. In the event any borrower fails to return the loaned securities or pay distributions thereon, the funds' lending agent is contractually obligated to purchase replacement securities, or return the cash collateral. At year end, the funds had no credit exposure to the borrowers, because the amounts the funds owed the borrowers exceeded the amounts the borrowers owed the funds

All securities loans can be terminated on demand by either the funds or the borrowers. Cash collateral is invested by the funds' lending agent, and the average duration of the investments can not exceed (a) 120 days or (b) the average duration of the loans by more than 45 days. At year-end, the average duration of the collateral investments was 31 days; the average duration of the loans was unknown, although it is assumed to remain at one day.

Note 5 Loans

Loans receivable for the primary government and its component units, as of June 30, 1999, consisted of the following (amounts in thousands):

Primary Government												
	Special			Trust and Higher					Component			
•		Revenue		Enterprise		Agency		Education		Total		Units
Mortgage	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	•	\$	2,831,651
Industrial		-		-		-		-		-		163,018
Housing		194,646		86,796		-		-		281,442	•	<u>-</u> -
Clean Water		57,890		•		489,349		-		547,239		-
Student		-		-				24,199		24,199		-
Other		148,120		<u> </u>	_	59	_	7,659	_	155,838	_	77,332
Less:												
Allowance for Losses			_	2,257	_		_	2,072		4,329		3,000
Loans Receivable Net	\$	400,656	\$	84,539	<u>\$</u>	489,408	<u>\$</u>	29,786	\$	1,004,389	<u>\$</u>	3,069,001

The mortgage loan program consists of home, multifamily, and construction loan mortgages made by the Connecticut Housing Finance Authority. Most home loans are insured by the Federal Housing Administration or guaranteed by the veterans Administration. In addition, some home and multi-family loans are insured or guaranteed by private insurers. Permanent loans earn interest at rates ranging from 0 percent to 13.5 percent and have initial terms of 10 to 40 years. Construction loans earn interest at rates ranging from 0 percent to 10.42 percent. Upon completion of each development, the related permanent mortgage loan, which will generally be provided by the Authority, will be payable over 30 to 40 years at annual interest rates ranging from 0 percent to 9.92 percent.

The Clean Water fund loans funds to qualified municipalities for planning, design, and construction of water quality projects. These loans are payable over a 20 year period at an annual interest rate of 2 percent and are secured by the full faith and credit or revenue pledges of the municipalities, or both.

The industrial loan program consists of loans made by the Connecticut Development Authority to finance the purchase of land, buildings, and equipment by qualified applicants and to finance other economic development programs of the Authority. These loans are collateralized by assets acquired from the proceeds of the related loans and have originating terms of 1 to 25 years and earn interest at rates ranging from 3 percent to 12 percent. As of June 30, 1999, loans in the amount of \$43.2 million (including loans of \$8.8 million made by other lending institutions) were insured by an insurance fund created by the Authority and by the faith and credit pledged by the State. This insurance fund had net assets of \$8.8 million at year-end. Thus, the State is contingently liable in the event of any defaulted loans that could not be paid out of the assets of the insurance fund.

Note 6 Taxes Receivable

Taxes receivable consisted of the following as of June 30, 1999 (amounts in thousands):

		Funds						
				Special				
		General		Revenue				
Sales and Use	\$	332,168	\$	-				
Income Taxes		46,767		-				
Public Service Corporations		32,192		•				
Hospital Gross Receipts		30,884		-				
Gasoline and Special Fuel		•		43,933				
Various Other	_	35,363	_	-				
Taxes Receivable	<u>\$</u>	477,374	<u>\$</u>	43,933				

Note 7 Restricted Assets

Restricted assets are defined as resources which are restricted by legal or contractual requirements. As of June 30, 1999, restricted assets for the primary government and its component units were comprised of the following (amounts in thousands):

			Pri	imary G	over	nment					Component Units											
							T	rust and														
				Enter	pris	e	, ,	Agency					Co	nnecticut			(Connecticut	C	Connecticut		/
					J	lohn							ŀ	Housing	Co	nnecticut		Higher		Health &		
	٠		В	radley	De	mpsey		Clean			Cor	nnecticut	3	Finance	R	esources		Education	E	Educational		
		Debt		Int'l	H	ospital		Water			Dev	elopment	A	uthority	R	ecovery	S	upplemental		Facilities		
	:	Service	A	irport	(9-	30-98)		Fund		Total	Aı	rthority	(1	12-31-98)	A	uthority	Lo	an Authority		Authority		Total
Cash & Cash																				•		
Equivalents	\$	524,655	\$	65,251	\$	6,616	\$	-	\$	596,522	\$	39,451	\$	-	\$	64,849	\$	- ,	\$	2,385	\$	106,685
Investments		-		8,790		1,103		468,121		478,014		14,570		296,202		6,938		19,434		526,644		863,788
Interest																						
Receivable '		3,323		367		-		-		3,690		-		1,915		744		-		1,048		3,707
Other	_	-		1,038					_	1,038	_							-		7,105	_	7,105
Total	\$	527,978	<u>\$</u>	75,446	\$	7,719	\$	468,121	\$	1,079,264	\$	54,021	<u>\$</u>	298,117	\$	72,531	\$	19,434	\$	537,182	\$	981,285

Note 8 Property, Plant, and Equipment

(1) A summary of changes in general fixed assets is as follows (amounts in thousands):

		Balance					Balance
		7/1/98	A	dditions	Re	tirements	6/30/99
Land	\$	335,777	\$ -	21,858	\$	5,124	\$ 352,511
Buildings		1,958,760		96,322		22,097	2,032,985
Improvements							
Other Than							
Buildings		231,792		8,432		3,563	236,661
Machinery &						•	
Equipment		1,145,458		88,285		46,229	1,187,514
Construction in				•			
Progress	_	322,134	_	169,553		93,188	 398,499
Total	\$	3,993,921	\$	384,450	<u>\$</u>	170,201	\$ 4,208,170

(2) Property, plant, and equipment for the primary government and its component units consisted of the following as of June 30, 1999 (amounts in thousands):

Primary Government											
		•	In	ternal		Higher	Component				
	En	terprise	S	ervice	1	Education		Units			
Land	\$	2,840	\$	-	\$	38,733	\$	21,937			
Buildings		149,207				1,313,149		178,100			
Improvements,		1									
Other than											
Buildings		117,671		95		107,324		132			
Machinery &						,					
Equipment		53,210		133,586		583,355		190,276			
Construction											
in Progress		11,994	_	-		177,451		1,128			
Subtotal	_	334,922	_	133,681		2,220,012		391,573			
Less:				-							
Accumulated											
Depreciation	_	139,726		95,255	_	246,670		153,602			
Total	\$	195,196	\$	38,426	\$	1,973,342	\$	237,971			

The following estimated useful lives are used to compute depreciation: Buildings 10-60 years; Land Improvements 2-50 years; Machinery and Equipment 2-21 years.

Note 9 State Retirement Systems

The State sponsors three major public employee retirement systems: the State Employees' Retirement System (SERS) — consisting of Tier I (contributory), Tier II (noncontributory) and Tier IIA (contributory), the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS), and the Judicial Retirement System (JRS).

The State Comptroller's Retirement Division under the direction of the Connecticut State Employees Retirement Division administers SERS and JRS. The Teachers' Retirement Board administers TRS. None of the above mentioned systems issue stand-alone financial reports.

Plan Descriptions, Funding Policy, and Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation

Membership of each plan consisted of the following at the date of the latest actuarial evaluation:

÷	SERS	TRS	JRS
	6/30/98	6/30/98	9/30/98
Retirees and beneficiaries			
receiving benefits	31,631	18,615	196
Terminated plan members			
entitled to but not yet			
receiving benefits	828	5,637	-
Active plan members	51,383	43,452	201
Total	83,842	67,704	397

State Employees' Retirement System Plan Description

SERS is a single-employer defined-benefit pension plan covering substantially all of the State full-time employees

who are not eligible for another State sponsored retirement plan. Plan benefits, cost-of-living adjustments, contributions requirements of plan members and the State, and other plan provisions are described in Sections 5-152 to 5-192 of the General Statutes. The plan provides retirement, disability, and death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to plan members and their beneficiaries.

Funding Policy

The contribution requirements of plan members and the State are established and may be amended by the State legislature. Tier I Plan B and Hazardous Duty members are required to contribute 2 percent and 4 percent respectively, of their salary up to the Social Security Taxable Wage Base plus 5 percent above that level; Tier I Plan C members are required to contribute 5 percent of their annual salary; Tier IIA members are required to contribute 2 percent and hazardous duty members are required to contribute 5 percent. The State is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate.

Teachers Retirement System

Plan Description

TRS is a single-employer defined-benefit pension plan covering any teacher, principal, superintendent or supervisor engaged in service of public schools in the State. Plan benefits, cost-of-living allowances, required contributions of plan members and the State, and other plan provisions are described in Sections 10-183b to 10-183nn of the General Statutes. The plan provides retirement, disability, and death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to plan members and their beneficiaries.

Funding Policy

The contribution requirements of plan members and the State are established and may be amended by the State legislature. Plan members are required to contribute 6 percent of their annual salary. The State is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. For fiscal year 1999, the annual required contribution (ARC) was \$221.6 million; however, the State contributed \$188.3 million to the plan, reflecting a reduction of \$36.4 million by the legislature to the State's TRS appropriation. Administrative costs of the plan are funded by the State.

Judicial Retirement System

Plan Description

JRS is a single-employer defined-benefit pension plan covering any appointed judge or compensation commissioner in the State. Plan benefits, cost-of-living allowances, required contributions of plan members and the State, and other plan provisions are described in Sections 51-49 to 51-51 of the General Statutes. The plan provides retirement, disability, and death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to plan members and their beneficiaries.

Funding Policy

The contribution requirements of plan members and the State are established and may be amended by the State legislature. Plan members are required to contribute 6 percent of their annual salary. The State is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Administrative costs of the plan are funded by the State.

Annual Pension Cost, Net Pension Obligation, and Related Information

The State's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to SERS, TRS, and JRS for the current year were as follows (amounts in thousands):

		SERS		TRS		JRS
Annual required contribution	\$	315,562	\$	221,570	\$	9,283
Interest on net pension		÷				
obligation		148,986		72,924		3
Adjustment to annual required						
contribution		(75,040)	_	(42,534)	_	(2)
Annual pension cost		389,508		251,960		9,284
Contributions made		315,562	_	188,334	_	9,283
Increase (decrease) in net						
pension obligation		73,946		63,626		1
Net pension obligation						
beginning of year	_	1,752,773		857,929	_	34
Net pension obligation						
end of year	\$	1,826,719	<u>\$</u>	921,555	<u>\$</u>	35

Actuarial information related to the calculation of the annual required contribution for SERS, TRS, and JRS is as follows:

	SERS	TRS	JRS
Actuarial valuation date	6/30/98	6/30/98	9/30/98
Actuarial cost method	Projected	Entry age	Projected
	unit credit		unit credit
Amortization method	Level	Level	Level
	percent	percent	percent
	of pay	of pay	of pay
Remaining amortization			
period	34 years	15-34 years	32 years
Asset valuation method	5-year	4-year	4-year
•	smoothed	smoothed	smoothed
	market .	market	market
Actuarial assumptions:			
Investment rate of return*	8.5%	8.5%	8.5%
Projected salary increases*	3.25-14.0%	5.0%	5.5%
*Includes inflation at	6.0%	5.0%	5.5%
Cost-of-living adjustments	2.5-4.0%	3-5%	3.0-5.5%

Three-year trend information is as follows (amounts in thousands):

	Fiscal Year	Annual Pension Cost (APC)		Percentage of APC Contributed	Net Pension Obligation		
SERS	1997	\$	597,128	58,5%	\$	1,457,327	
	1998		630,293	53.1%		1,752,773	
	1999		389,508	81.0%		1,826,719	
TRS	1997	\$	206,110	71.8%	\$	797,416	
	1998		239,878	74.8%		857,929	
	1999		251,960	74.7%		921,555	
JRS	1997	\$	9,343	100%	\$	33	
	1998		9,310	100%		34	
	1999		9,284	100%		. 35	

Defined Contribution Plan

The State also sponsors the Connecticut Alternate Retirement Program (CARP), a defined contribution plan. CARP is administered by the State Comptroller's Retirement Office under the direction of the Connecticut State Employees Retirement Division. Plan provisions, including contributions requirements of plan members and the State, are described in Section 5-156 of the General Statutes.

Unclassified employees at any of the units of the Connecticut State System of Higher Education are eligible to participate in the plan. Plan members are required to contribute 5 percent of their annual salaries. The State is required to contribute 8 percent of covered salary. During the year, plan members and the State contributed \$15.6 million and \$24.5 million, respectively.

Note 10 Other Retirement Systems Administered by the State

The State acts solely as the administrator and custodian of the assets of the Connecticut Municipal Employees' Retirement System (CMERS) and the Connecticut Probate Judges and Employees Retirement System (CPJERS). Although these retirement systems are included as pension trust funds in the State's financial statements, the State makes no contribution and has no financial liability other than a fiduciary responsibility.

Plan Descriptions and Contribution Information

Membership of each plan consisted of the following at the date of the latest actuarial valuation:

	CMERS 6/30/98	CPJERS 12/31/98
Retirees and beneficiaries		
receiving benefits	4,171	198
Terminated plan members entitled		
to but not receiving benefits	88	34
Active plan members	7,653	342
Total	11,912	574
Number of participating employers	159	1

Connecticut Municipal Employees' Retirement System Plan Description

CMERS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that covers fire, police, and other personnel (except teachers) of participating municipalities in the State. Plan benefits, cost-of-living adjustments, contribution requirements of plan members and participating municipalities, and other plan provisions are described in Chapters 7-425 to 7-451 of the General Statutes. The plan provides retirement, disability, and death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to plan members and their beneficiaries.

Contributions

Plan members are required to contribute 2.25 percent to 5.0 percent of their annual salary. Participating municipalities are required to contribute at an actuarial determined rate. The participating municipalities fund administrative costs of the plan.

Connecticut Probate Judges and Employees' Retirement System

Plan Description

CPJERS is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that covers judges and employees of probate courts in the State. Plan benefits, cost-of-living adjustments, required contributions of plan members and the probate court system, and other plan provisions are described in Chapters 45a-34 to 45a-56 of the General Statutes. The plan provides retirement, disability, and death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to plan members and their beneficiaries.

Contributions

Plan members are required to contribute 1.0 percent to 3.75 percent of their annual salary. The probate court system is required to contribute at an actuarial determined rate. Administrative costs of the plan are funded by the probate court system.

Note 11 Postemployment Benefits

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 9, the State provides postretirement health care and life insurance benefits, in accordance with State statutes, Sections 5-257(d) and 5-259(a), to all employees who retire from the State.

Currently 31,642 retirees meet those eligibility requirements. When employees retire, the State pays 100 percent of their health care insurance premium cost (including dependent's coverage). In addition, the State pays 100 percent of the premium cost for a portion of the employees' life insurance, continued after retirement. The amount of life insurance, continued at no cost to the retiree, is determined based on the number of years of service that the retiree had with the State at time of retirement as follows: (a) if the retiree had 25 years or more of service, the amount of insurance will be one-half of the amount of insurance for which the retiree was insured immediately

prior to retirement, but the reduced amount cannot be less than \$7,500; (b) if the retiree had less than 25 years of service, the amount of insurance will be the proportionate amount that such years of service is to 25, rounded to the nearest \$100. The State finances the cost of postretirement health care and life insurance benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis through an appropriation in the General Fund. During the year ended June 30, 1999, \$130.6 million was paid in postretirement benefits.

Note 12 Capital and Operating Leases

a. State as Lessor

The State leases building space, land, and equipment to private individuals. The minimum future lease revenues for the next five years and thereafter are as follows (amounts in thousands):

Total	\$	91,146
Thereafter		8,573
2004		14,314
2003		17,274
2002		17,167
2001		17,075
2000	\$	16,743

Contingent revenues for the year ended June 30, 1999, were \$2.1 million.

b. State as Lessee

Obligations under capital leases and operating leases as of June 30, 1999, were \$70.8 million for capital leases and \$53.7 million for noncancelable operating leases in excess of one year. The following is a schedule of annual future minimum payments under these obligations along with the present value of the related net minimum capital lease payments discounted at approximately 6 percent as of June 30, 1999 (amounts in thousands):

	perating Leases	G	tal Leases eneral ig-term
2000	\$ 15,939	\$	9,847
2001	14,600		5,988
2002	9,922		5,072
2003	6,957		4,834
2004	4,555		4,375
Thereafter	1,692		40,649
Total future minimum payments	\$ 53,665		70,765
Less: Imputed interest			18,715
Present value of net minimum			
lease payments		\$	52,050

Rental and lease payments for equipment charged to expenditures during the year ended June 30, 1999, totaled \$44.8 million.

Note 13 Changes in General Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of changes in long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 1999 (amounts in thousands):

							I	ncrease		
	Balance July 1,1998			Issuances and Other		Retirements and Other		ecrease) ccreted		Balance
•				Increases]	Decreases		Value	Jı	ine 30,1999
General Obligation Notes	\$	78,055	\$	-	\$	78,055	\$	-	\$	-
General Obligation Bonds		6,585,094		1,038,497		753,288		31,894		6,902,197
Transportation Related Bonds		3,134,142		230,555		174,815		1,744		3,191,626
Expendable Trust Fund Obligations		875,815		70,000		149,880		-		795,935
Net Pension Obligation		2,610,736		652,534	-	514,961		-		2,748,309
Compensated Absences		263,751		20,885		9,864		-		274,772
Worker's Compensation		278,927		51,358		50,211		-		280,074
Capital Leases		48,218		8,609		4,777		-		52,050
Claims and Judgements		9,529	_	5,250		9,529				5,250
Total General Long-Term Debt Account Group	\$	13,884,267	\$	2,077,688	\$	1,745,380	\$	33,638	\$	14,250,213

The Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – All Governmental Fund Types reflects the net proceeds from the sale of bonds and notes in the amount of \$1,188.8 million. This amount includes discounts on the sale of certain bonds and premium and accrued interest received at the time of sale in the amount of \$5.3 million.

Additionally, \$1,038.5 million of issuances and other increases for general obligation bonds includes \$79.7 million of bonds issued by the University of Connecticut and \$75.6 million of bonds issued by CHEFA for which the State of Connecticut will pay the principal and interest.

As of June 30, 1999 a liability of \$5.3 million for rebatable arbitrage is included in the liability for claims and judgements.

Note 14 Debt

General Obligation Bonds

General Obligation bonds are those bonds that are paid out of the revenues of the General fund and that are supported by the full faith and credit of the State. General obligation bonds outstanding and bonds authorized but unissued at June 30, 1999, were as follows (amounts in thousands):

	Final Maturity	Original Interest	Amount	Authorized But
Purpose of Bonds	Dates	Rates	Outstanding	Unissued
Capital Improvements	1999-2019	3.4-9.875%	\$ 1,952,143	\$ 479,296
School Construction	1999-2013	3.4-9.75%	985,207	85,725
Municipal & Other				
Grants & Loans	1999-2018	3.4-9%	1,488,393	651,055
Elderly Housing	1999-2011	7-7.75%	° 27,692	-
Elimination of Water				
Pollution	2000-2022	4.5-7.525%	343,225	34
General Obligation	,			
Refunding	2001-2015	2.4-9.75%	1,529,730	- '
Miscellaneous	1999-2024	3.75-7.182%	74,569	17,367
			6,400,959	\$ 1,233,477
Accretion-Various Capital Appreciation	Bonds		501,238	
	•	Total	\$ 6,902,197	

Future amounts (in thousands) needed to pay principal and interest on general obligation bonds outstanding at June 30, 1999, were as follows:

Year Ending						
June 30,	_	Principal		Interest		Total
2000	\$	564,943	\$	369,575	\$	934,518
2001		547,676		328,902		876,578
2002		514,942		300,423		815,365
2003		456,648		280,027		736,675
2004		470,291		270,779		741,070
Thereafter		3,846,459		1,810,190		5,656,649
Total	<u>\$</u>	6,400,959	<u>\$</u>	3,359,896	<u>\$</u>	9,760,855

Transportation Related Bonds

Transportation related bonds include special tax obligation bonds and general obligation bonds that are paid out of revenues pledged or earned in the Transportation Fund. The revenue pledged or earned in the Transportation Fund to pay special tax obligation bonds is transferred to the debt service fund for retirement of principal and interest.

Transportation related bonds outstanding and bonds authorized but unissued at June 30, 1999, were as follows (amounts in thousands):

	Final	Original		Authorized
	Maturity	Interest	Amount	But
Purpose of Bonds	Dates	Rates	Outstanding	Unissued
Transportation	1999	6.7%	\$ 2,000	\$ 3
Specific Highways	2012-2017	4.25-5.50%	15,468	3,902
Infrastructure	,			418,562
Improvements	1999-2018	2.65-10.0%	3,117,282	
General Obligation		-		
Refunding	2004	5.15-9.75%	40,190	•
Other	2005-2013	4.6-7.525%	3,210	162
			3,178,150	422,629
Accretion-Various Capital	Appreciation Bond	s	13,476	
		Total	3,191,626	

Future amounts (in thousands) required to pay principal and interest on transportation related bonds outstanding at June 30, 1999, were as follows:

Year Ending			,		
June 30,	Principal		Interest		Total
2000	\$ 177,639	\$	170,056	\$	347,695
2001	189,330		157,165		346,495
2002	190,175		147,375		337,550
2003	202,735		137,729		340,464
2004	218,167		130,143	,	348,310
Thereafter	 2,200,104		663,095		2,863,199
Total	\$ 3,178,150	\$_	1,405,563	\$	4,583,713

Demand Bonds

Included in general obligation bonds, there are variable rate demand bonds in the amount of \$100 million. The bonds were issued in May 1997 to fund various State programs (e.g. community conservation development, economic development and manufacturing assistance, regional economic development, etc.) and will mature in the year 2014. Starting in the year 2005, the bonds will be subject to mandatory annual redemption in the principal amount of \$10 million plus accrued interest (these amounts are included in the debt service schedule). Concerning the issuance of the bonds, the State signed various agreements, including a "Remarketing Agreement" with a broker/dealer firm and a "Standby Bond Purchase Agreement" with a foreign bank.

The bonds bear interest at a weekly rate or at a flexible rate for a flexible rate period, which cannot be longer than 270 days. Initially, all bonds bear interest at the weekly rate. After that, the bonds may be converted from time to time to the flexible rate or weekly rate at the option of the State. The State's remarketing agent determines the weekly or flexible rate and applicable flexible rate period.

Bonds bearing interest at the weekly rate are subject to purchase at the option of the holder at a purchase price equal to principal and accrued interest, if any, on a minimum seven days' notice and delivery to the State's agent. In addition, all bonds are subject to mandatory purchase upon (1) conversion from the weekly rate to the flexible rate or vice versa, (2) the end of each flexible rate period, and (3) expiration or substitution of the Standby Bond Purchase Agreement. The State's remarketing agent is responsible for using its best efforts to remarket bonds properly tendered for purchase.

The Standby Bond Purchase Agreement requires the bank to purchase bonds tendered and not remarketed in an amount not to exceed the principal on the bonds plus (for bonds bearing interest at the weekly rate) accrued interest up to 35 days at an annual interest rate not to exceed 15 percent. Bonds purchased by the bank will bear an interest rate initially equal to (1) for bonds held for up to 30 days after the purchase date, the Federal funds rate plus .50 percent; (2) for bonds held for more than 30 days but less than 90 days after the purchase date, the Federal rate plus 1.00 percent; and (3) for bonds held for more than 90 days after the purchase date, the higher of (a) the base commercial lending rate announced from time to time by the bank, or (b) the Federal funds rate plus .50 percent.

The State is required under the Standby Bond Purchase Agreement to pay to the bank a quarterly fee of .065 percent per annum of the available commitment as of each payment date. The available commitment is an amount equal to the sum of the bond principal and accrued interest that the bank is committed to purchase under the agreement. Such amount was initially set in the agreement at \$101.4 million and is adjusted from time to time according to provisions in the agreement. If the rating on the bonds were to fall below certain levels, or be withdrawn or suspended, the bank fee could go as high as .135 percent per annum.

The Standby Bond Purchase Agreement expires in the year 2002 and could be extended annually for another year. If certain events of default described in the agreement were to occur, the agreement could be terminated prior to that date.

Expendable Trust Fund Obligations

In July, August, and September 1993, the State issued \$1,020.7 million of Special Assessment Unemployment Compensation Advance Fund revenue bonds. The issuance of these special obligation revenue bonds was for the purpose of repaying loans made by the United States to Connecticut for payment of unemployment compensation benefits and assisting the State in meeting a portion of its unemployment compensation benefit obligations until increased employer assessments are levied. These bonds mature on various dates through 2001 and bear interest rates from 3.1 percent to 5.5 percent and shall be payable solely from the Unemployment Compensation Advance Fund and revenues and requisitional funds specifically pledged for their payment.

The State has no contingent obligation either directly or indirectly with the payment of these bonds.

Future amounts (in thousands) needed to pay principal and interest on special assessment unemployment compensation bonds were as follows:

Year Ending					
June 30,	P	rincipal	Interest		Total
2000	\$	143,270	\$ 22,946	\$	166,216
2001		150,265	15,017		165,282
2002		251,220	 7,776		258,996
Total	\$	544,755	\$ 45,739	<u>\$</u>	590,494

On November 1996, the State issued \$100 million of Second Injury Fund special assessment revenue bonds.

The bonds were issued to reduce long-term liabilities of the fund by settling claims on a one-time lump sum basis. The bonds bear fixed interest rates ranging from 4.25 percent to 6.00 percent and mature each year at various amounts through the year 2012, starting on January 1 of 1998. Because the bonds will be paid solely from future assessment revenue of the fund, the State has no contingent obligation either directly or indirectly for the payment of such bonds.

Future amounts (in thousands) needed to pay principal and interest on Second Injury Fund special assessment revenue bonds were as follows:

Year Ending					
June 30,	P	rincipal		Interest	Total
2000	\$	5,100	\$	4,769	\$ 9,869
2001		5,330		4,540	9,870
2002		5,595		4,273	9,868
2003		5,875		3,994	9,869
2004		6,195		3,670	9,865
Thereafter		63,085	_	15,850	 78,935
Total	\$	91,180	\$	37,096	\$ 128,276

Additionally, the bond indenture allows for the periodic issuance of subordinated Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs) in the form of commercial paper. As of June 30, 1999, the fund had \$160 million in outstanding BANs. The State intends on replacing these BANs with long-term bonds in 2000, and has entered into a Revolving Credit Agreement that ensures that the BANs can be refinanced on a long-term basis.

Interest Rate Swap Agreements

The State has entered into interest rate swap agreements for the following outstanding debt:

	Fa	ice Value	Interest	Maturity
Type		(000's)	Rate	Date
Transportation - STOs	\$	190,900	variable	2010

Based on these agreements, the State pays a fixed interest rate to the counterparty to the swap, and the counterparty

pays the State a variable interest rate that is determined by the Agreement. The State continues to make payments to the bondholders, and only the net differences in interest payments are exchanged with the counterparty. By entering into these agreements, the State has in effect exchanged its variable rate liability for a fixed rate obligation.

The agreements call for the following exchange of interest rates:

Counterparty	 ice Value (000's)	Interest Rate Assumed by State	Interest Rate Assumed by Counter party
AIG Corp.	\$ 114,600	5.75%	65% of 1-month LIBOR* rate
Surnitomo Bank	\$ 76,300	5.71%	65% of 1-month LIBOR* rate

 The primary fixed income index reference rates used in the Euromarkets. Most international floating rates are quoted as LIBOR plus or minus spread.

Regarding these agreements, the State is exposed to the market risk relating to the relationship between the variable interest rate on the bonds (which is reset weekly) and the rate that it receives under the swap agreements (which is 65 percent of 1-month LIBOR).

The counterparties guarantee both agreements, and the agreement with AIG Corp. has a collateral agreement, which goes into effect if the credit rating of AIG falls below a defined level.

Revenue Bonds

Revenue bonds are those bonds that are paid out of resources pledged in the enterprise funds, nonexpendable trust funds, higher education funds, and component units. Revenue bonds outstanding at June 30, 1999, were as follows:

Purpose of Bonds	Final Maturity Dates	Original Interest Rates	Amount Outstanding
Primary Government:			
Enterprise:			
Bradley International	1999-2012	7.3-9.125%	\$ 81,450
Airport			
Rental Housing	2000-2002	5.25-9%	105,867
John Dempsey Hospital			
(as of 9-30-98)	2001-2009	7.125%	1,265
Nonexpendable:			
Clean Water Fund	1999-2022	3.45-11.0%	572,510
Higher Education:			
Investment in Plant	2002-2017	4.3-8.25%	197,488
Premium on Clean Water			•
Fund bonds sold			6,584
		Total	\$ 965,164

Commonant I buts:				
Component Units:	2002 2010	4.3-8.75%	\$	115,500
CT Development Authority	2003-2019	4.3-8.73%	Þ	113,300
CT Housing Finance Authority				
(as of 12-31-98)	2040	2.95-9.8%		3,277,000
CT Resources Recovery				
Authority	2000-2016	3.3-8.0%		280,219
CT Higher Education				
Supplemental Loan		·		
Authority	2000-2017	4.4-7.5%		98,085
CT Health & Educational				
Facilities Authority	1999-2024	4.32-14.94%		7,965
Discount on CHFA				
Bonds sold				(32,854)
		Total	\$	3,745,915

Revenue bonds issued by the component units do not constitute a liability or debt of the State, and the State is only contingently liable for these bonds as discussed in this section.

The following is a description of revenue bonds with restrictive covenants:

Primary Government

Bradley International Airport's revenue bonds were issued in 1982 in the amount of \$100 million to finance costs of improvements to the airport. As of June 30, 1999, the following bonds were outstanding:

- a) Airport revenue refunding bonds in the amount of \$78.1 million. These bonds were issued in October, 1992, to redeem the 1982 revenue bonds, and are secured by and payable solely from the gross operating revenues generated by the State from the operations of the airport and other receipts, funds or monies pledged in the bond indenture. In accordance with this indenture, certain assets of this fund have been restricted for the payment of bond principal and interest, construction projects and other uses.
- b) Airport subordinated refunding bonds in the amount of \$3.4 million. These bonds were issued in 1989 to help pay for certain expenses (e.g. issuance costs, redemption premium) incurred in the issuance of the 1992 refunding bonds.

In 1994, the State of Connecticut issued Clean Water Fund revenue bonds in the amount of \$325.2 million. The proceeds of these bonds are to be used to provide funds to make loans to Connecticut municipalities for use in connection with the financing or refinancing of waste water treatment projects.

Component Units

Connecticut Development Authority's revenue bonds are issued to finance such projects as the acquisition of land or the construction of buildings; and the purchase and installation of machinery, equipment, and pollution control facilities. The Authority finances these projects through its

Self-Sustaining Bond Program and Umbrella Program. Under the Umbrella Program, bonds outstanding at June 30, 1999 were \$58.6 million. Assets totaling \$61.1 million are pledged under the terms of the bond resolution for the payment of principal and interest on these bonds until such time as it is determined that there are surplus funds as defined in the bond resolution. Bonds issued under the Self-Sustaining Bond Program are discussed in the nocommitment debt section of this note. In addition, the Authority had \$56.9 million in general obligation bonds outstanding at year end. These bonds were issued to finance the lease of an entertainment/sports facility, the purchase of a hockey team, and the construction of a music amphitheater.

Connecticut Housing Finance Authority's revenue bonds are issued to finance the purchase, development and construction of housing for low and moderate-income families and persons throughout the State. The Authority has issued bonds under a bond resolution dated 9/27/72 and an indenture dated 9/25/95. As of December 31, 1998, bonds outstanding under the bond resolution and the indenture were \$3,264 million and \$13 respectively. According to the bond resolution, the following assets of the Authority are pledged for the payment of the bond principal and interest (1) the proceeds from the sale of bonds, (2) all mortgage repayments with respect to long-term mortgage and construction loans financed from the Authority's general fund, and (3) all monies and securities of the Authority's general and capital reserve funds. The capital reserve fund is required to be maintained at an amount at least equal to the amount of principal, sinking fund installments, and interest maturing and becoming due in the next succeeding calendar year (\$270 million at 12/31/98) on all outstanding bonds. In addition, all assets of the Authority's general and capital reserve funds (\$3,574 million) are restricted until such time as they are determined to be "surplus funds." December 31, 1998, the Authority has entered into interest rate swap agreements for \$244 million of its variable rate bonds. These agreements are similar in nature to the agreements entered by the State, which are discussed in the interest rate swap agreements section of this note. During the year, the Authority refunded some of its outstanding bonds, resulting in future cash flow losses of \$139 million and an economic gain of \$4 million.

Connecticut Resources Recovery Authority's revenue bonds are issued to finance the design, development and construction of resources recovery and recycling facilities and landfills throughout the State. These bonds are paid solely from the revenues generated from the operations of the projects and other receipts, accounts and monies pledged in the bond indentures.

Connecticut Higher Education Supplemental Loan Authority's revenue bonds are issued to provide loans to students, their parents, and institutions of higher education to assist in the financing of the cost of higher education. These loans are issued through the Authority's Bond fund. According to the bond resolutions, the Authority internally accounts for each bond issue in separate funds, and additionally, the Bond fund includes individual funds and accounts as defined by each bond resolution.

Connecticut Health and Educational Facilities Authority's revenue bonds are issued to assist certain health care institutions, institutions of higher education, and qualified for-profit and not-for-profit institutions in the financing and refinancing of projects to be undertaken in relation to programs for these institutions. Prior to July 1, 1979, the Authority issued general obligation bonds for which the Authority is ultimately responsible for the payment of principal and interest when due. After July 1, 1979, the Authority has issued only special obligation bonds, which are discussed in the no-commitment debt section of this note. At year-end, the Authority had \$8.0 million in outstanding general obligation bonds.

Each Authority has established special capital reserve funds which secure all the outstanding bonds of the Authority at year-end (except as discussed below). These funds are usually maintained at an amount equal to next year's bond debt service requirements. The State may be contingently liable to restore any deficiencies that may exist in the funds in any one year in the event that the Authority is unable to do so. For the Connecticut Resources Recovery Authority, the amount of bonds outstanding at year end that were secured by the special capital reserve funds was \$251.4 million. For the Connecticut Health and Educational Facilities Authority, the general obligation bonds outstanding at year end were not secured by the special capital reserve funds.

Future amounts (in thousands) required to pay principal and interest on revenue bonds outstanding at June 30, 1999, were as follows:

						Primary G	ove	rnment								
Ending		Enterpri	se F	unds		Nonexpend	labl	e Trust		Higher E	duc	ation		Compon	ent	Units
June 30,	P	rincipal]	Interest	P	rincipal		Interest	F	Principal		Interest	1	Principal		Interest
2000	\$	13,668	\$	9,426	\$	22,630	\$	10,181	\$	10,076	\$	10,181	\$	114,244	\$	215,212
2001		17,731		10,674		24,915		27,812		9,925		9,694		113,963		208,659
2002		4,956		9,884		31,040		26,330		11,780		9,184		135,210		202,150
2003		85,355		7,420		27,050		24,764		11,508		8,576		134,671		194,424
2004		4,780		4,950		32,425		23,322		12,736		7,968		141,828		186,892
Thereafter		62,092		23,757	_	434,450	_	164,594		141,463		55,328	_	3,138,853	_	2,037,453
	<u>\$</u>	188,582	<u>\$</u>	66,111	<u>\$</u>	572,510	<u>\$</u>	277,003	<u>\$</u>	197,488	\$	100,931	\$	3,778,769	<u>\$</u>	3,044,790

Non-Commitment Debt

Under the Self-Sustaining Bond Program, the Connecticut Development Authority issues revenue bonds to finance such projects as described previously in the component units section of this note. These bonds are paid solely from payments received from participating companies (or from proceeds of sale of the specific projects in the event of default) and do not constitute a debt or liability of the Authority of the State. Thus, the balances are not included in the Authority's financial statements. Total bonds outstanding for the year ended June 30, 1999 were \$1,080.7 million.

The Connecticut Resources Recovery Authority has issued several bonds to fund the construction of waste processing facilities by independent contractors/operators. bonds are payable from a pledge of revenues derived primarily under lease or loan agreements between the Authority and the operators. Letters of credit secures certain of these bonds. The Authority does not become involved in the construction activities or the repayment of the debt (other than the portion allocable to Authority purposes). In the event of default, the Authority or the State except for the State's contingent liability discussed below does not guarantee payment of the debt. Thus, the assets and liabilities related to these bond issues are not included in the Authority's financial statements. bonds outstanding at June 30, 1999 were \$303.3 million. Of this amount, \$77.9 million was secured by a special capital reserve fund.

The Connecticut Health and Educational Facilities Authority has issued special obligation bonds for which the principal and interest are payable solely from the revenues of the institutions. Starting in 1999, the Authority elected to remove these bonds and related restricted assets from its financial statements, except for restricted assets for which the Authority has fiduciary responsibility. This change in the method of accounting for conduit debt obligations had no effect on previously reported retained earnings or net income of the Authority. However, the 1998 financial statements of the Authority were restated to reflect this change. Total special obligation bonds outstanding at June 30, 1999, were \$3,263.5 million, of which \$245.2 million was secured by the special capital reserve funds.

The State may be contingently liable for those bonds that are secured by the special capital reserve funds as discussed previously in the component units section of this note.

In December 1998, the State assumed responsibility for the payment of \$59.2 million of Connecticut Health and Educational Facilities Authority special obligation bonds. The State took this action after determining that two nursing homes which were in receivership would not be able to make scheduled principal and interest payments on the bonds. In January 1999, the State decided to defease those bonds by using a portion of its 1998 General fund surplus.

Debt Refundings

As of June 30, 1999, \$1,930.3 million of outstanding general obligation, special tax obligation, and revenue bonds (including prior year's refundings) are considered defeased.

Note 15 Risk Management

The risk financing and insurance program of the State is managed by the State Insurance and Risk Management Board. The Board is responsible mainly for determining the method by which the State shall insure itself against losses by the purchase of insurance to obtain the broadest coverage at the most reasonable cost, determining whether deductible provisions should be included in the insurance contract, and whenever appropriate determining whether the State shall act as self-insurer. The schedule below lists the risks of loss to which the State is exposed and the ways in which the State finances those risks.

	Risk Financed by							
	Purchase of	Self-						
Risk of Loss	Commercial Insurance	Insurance						
Liability (Torts):								
General (State buildings,								
parks, or grounds)	4	X						
Other	X							
Theft of, damage to, or								
destruction of assets	Х	-						
desiraction of assets	, A							
Business interruptions	\mathbf{x}^{-}							
Errors or omissions:								
Professional liability	X							
Medical malpractice								
(John Dempsey Hospital)		X						
Injuries to employees		X						
Natural disasters	X							

For the general liability risk, the State is self-insured because it has sovereign immunity. This means that the State cannot be sued for liability without its permissions. For other liability risks, the State purchases commercial insurance only if the State can be held liable under a particular statute (e.g. per statue the State can be held liable for injuries suffered by a person on a defective State highway), or if it is required by a contract.

For the risk of theft, of damage to, or destruction of assets (particularly in the automobile fleet), the State insures only leased cars and vehicles valued at more than \$100 thousand.

When purchasing commercial insurance, the State may retain some of the risk by assuming a deductible or self-insured retention amount in the insurance policy. This amount varies greatly because the State carries a large number of insurance policies covering various risks. The highest deductible or self-insured retention amount assumed by the State is \$25 million, which is carried in a railroad liability policy.

For the last three fiscal years, the amount of settlements did not materially exceed insurance coverage.

Most State employees and retirees participate in three health plans. For one of these plans, the State is self-insured. An outside vendor administers this plan, which is responsible for the processing and payment of claims. As of June 30, 1999, claims incurred by the plan exceeded claims paid by the plan by \$63.9 million.

The State records its risk management activities in the General fund, except for activities related to the medical malpractice risk which are recorded in the John Dempsey Hospital fund. At year-end, a liability for unpaid claims is recorded in each fund when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably The liability is determined based on the estimated. ultimate cost of settling the claims, including an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported and claim adjustment expenses. The liabilities for medical malpractice and for workers' compensation are actuarially determined. The liability for medical malpractice is reported at its present value, using a discount rate of 5 percent. The portion of the General fund liability considered to be long-term is recorded in the General Long-Term Debt account group. Changes in the claims liability accounts during the last two fiscal years were as follows (amounts in thousands):

·	Medical		,	Workers'	Health			
	M	Malpractice*		mpensation	Plan			
Balance 6-30-97	\$	8,788	\$	282,775	\$	60,322		
Incurred claims				40,330		271,610		
Paid claims		(354)	_	(44,178)	_	(284,522)		
Balance 6-30-98		8,434		278,927		47,410		
Incurred claims		1,900		51,358		291,678		
Paid claims	_	(3,314)	·	(50,211)		(275,215)		
Balance 6-30-99	<u>\$</u>	7,020	<u>s</u>	280,074	<u>\$</u>	63,873		

Changes in the liability account are for fiscal years ending on 9-30-97 and 9-30-98.

Note 16 Interfund Receivables and Payables

Interfund receivable and payable balances at June 30, 1999, were as follows (amounts in thousands):

•	In	terfund	Interfund					
Fund	Receivables			Payables				
General .	\$	12,639	\$,	80,458			
Special Revenue:								
Transportation		14,500			679			
Workers' Compensation		151			230			
Banking		-			218			
Consumer Counsel & Public Utility Control		-			292			
Insurance					299			
Criminal Injuries		159			-			
Regional Market		-			10			
Soldiers, Sailors, & Marines		388			295			
Employment Security		1,197			1,550			
Grant and Loan Programs		-			15,504			
Environmental Programs		6,203			381			
Other		-	_		127			
		22,598	_		19,585			
Debt Service		<u> </u>	_		5,864			

	1120100111	.2011001
Capital Projects:		
State Facilities	-	63,955
Infrastructure	68,492	1,428
Transportation	13,157	4
	81,649	65,387
Enterprise:		
Bradley International Airport		989
John Dempsey Hospital (as of 9-30-98)	2,135	3,281
	2,135	4,270
Internal Service:		
Correction Industries	443	3
Information & Technology	1,817	254
Administrative Services		13,305
Administrative Services	1,277	
	3,537	13,562
Expendable Trust:		
Employment Security	493	1,018
Retired Teachers		<u> </u>
	2,689	1,018
Nonexpendable Trust:		
Soldiers, Sailors, & Marines	-	388
Other	. 3	178
	3	566
Pension Trust:		
State Employees	7,909	4,560
State Teachers	· •	2,196
CT Probate Judges	=	3
	7,909	6,759
A		
Agency: Payroll & Fringe Benefit	3,656	-
Receipts & Pending Distribution	3,030	7,936
receipts & Fending Distribution	2.66	
	3,656	7,936
Higher Education & University Hospital:		
Current Unrestricted	57,516	11,060
Current Restricted	658	1,975
Loan	1	314
Plant Funds	42,025	13
Endowment	-	1
Agency Funds		. 8
•	100,200	13,371
Component Units:		
CT Development Authority	15,125	_
CT Health & Educational Facilities		34,823
CT Innovations, Incorporated	314	5-,625
		34 003
•	15,439	34,823
Totals	\$ 252,454	\$ 253,599

As of June 30, 1999, interfund payables exceeded interfund receivables by \$1.1 million; and residual equity transfer out exceeded residual equity transfer in by \$2.8 million. These differences were caused by the different reporting period used by John Dempsey Hospital, an enterprise fund.

Note 17 Restatement of Fund Balances/Retained Earnings and Change in Accounting Principle/Estimate

As of June 30, 1999, the beginning fund balances for the following funds were restated as follows (amounts in thousands):

					•	Correction	
	В	alance	•			of	Balance
	6	/30/98		Fund		Reported	6/30/98
•	Pr	eviously		Reclas-		Assets/	.85
Fund	R	ported		sification		Liabilities	Restated
Esterprise:							
Rental Housing	\$	48,954	\$	-	\$	(3,856) \$	45,098
Internal Service:							
Information Technology				14,841		-	14,841
Administrative Services		39,777		(14,841)		(3,200)	21,736
Nonexpendable Trust:							
Clean Water		352,489		•		(6,173)	346,316
Higher Education:							
Plant		1,765,728		•		712	1,766,440

The State sponsors an IRC Section 457 deferred compensation plan ("plan"), that in prior years was reported as an agency fund in the State's financial statements. This reporting practice was changed with the passage of GASB Statement No. 32, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans," which was adopted by the State in 1999. According to this Statement, the plan would be reported as an expendable trust fund in the State's financial statements if the assets of the plan were

held by the State in a trustee capacity. Because the plan did not meet the criteria for trust fund reporting found in Statement No. 32, the State will no longer report the assets of the plan in its financial statements. There was no effect on the State's fund balances at year-end as a result of the change in reporting practice for the plan.

For the year ended June 30, 1999, the Connecticut State University System (CSU) changed its estimate for accounting for accrued compensated absences. In prior years, CSU estimated the liability for sick leave based on the assumption that approximately 95 percent of employees will ultimately receive the sick leave benefit upon retirement. In 1999, CSU refined its estimate based on an analysis of actual historical experience, which indicated that approximately 40 percent of employees actually receive the sick leave benefit. The cumulative effect of this change in estimate as of July 1, 1998, (9.1 million) is reflected as an increase in fund balance in the combined statements of changes in fund balances and current funds revenues, expenditures, and other changes in fiscal 1999.

As of June 30, 1999, the 1998 financial statements of the Clean Water fund were restated to correct overstatements of interest receivable on loans (2.1 million) and of transfers into the fund (3.1 million) and to recognize the arbitrage liability (1.0 million).

During 1999 the State reclassified the Information and Technology fund as a separate internal service fund. In prior years, this fund was included as part of the Administrative Service fund.

Note 18 Reserved Retained Earnings, Reserved Fund Balances, and Contributed Capital

Reserved Retained Earnings

Bradley International Airport, an enterprise fund, has \$42.2 million restricted for debt service requirements and other programs of the airport. The Connecticut Lottery Corporation, an enterprise fund, has \$1.4 million restricted for programs of the Corporation. The Connecticut Housing Finance Authority, a component unit, has \$436.5 million restricted for debt service requirements and other programs of the Authority. The Connecticut Resources Recovery Authority, a component unit, has \$18.7 million restricted for specific purposes.

Contributed Capital

The following is a summary of changes in the contributed capital accounts for the year ended June 30, 1999 (amounts in thousands):

		Prim	ary Government	Component Units Connecticut								
	Bradley International Airport		Administrative Services	Information Technology	Connecticut Development Authority			Resources Recovery Authority	In	onnecticut novations, corporated		
Balance July 1, 1998	\$ 101,	754 \$	1,100 -	\$ -	\$	162,340	\$	1,961	\$	77,776		
Contributions Items added back to		787		-		500		-		580		
retained earnings		-	-	-				(126)		-		
Reclassification			(1,100)	1,100		-						
Balance June 30, 1999	\$ 102,	541 \$	-	\$ 1,100	\$	162,840	\$	1,835	\$	78,356		

Reserved Fund Balances

These balances are comprised as follows (amounts in thousands):

\	Fund Type												
,			S	pecial	D	ebt		Trustand		Higher			
Reserved For		General		Revenue		rvice		Agency	Education				
Petty Cash	\$	1,088	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-			
Budget Reserve		. 529,077		-		-		-		=			
Inventories'		34,281		13,781		_	,	· •		_			
Continuing Appropriations		526,375		57,172		_		-		, -			
Debt Service		131,330		83,341	5	24,656		-		-			
Loans				400,,656		-		- .		1			
Employees' Pension Benefits				-		- ,		19,757,194		-			
Trust Activities		-		-		-		405,988		-			
Restricted		-		-		-				325,568			
Pool Participants		<u> </u>		-		-		1,093,150		· • · · ·			
	<u>\$</u>	1,222,151	<u>\$</u>	554,950	<u>\$ 5</u>	24,656	<u>\$</u>	21,256,332	<u>\$</u>	325,568			

Reserved for continuing appropriations represents amounts of unexpended appropriations legally carried forward and available for encumbrances and expenditures in the succeeding year.

Reserved amounts in Higher Education represent amounts restricted for specific educational programs by federal grants, private gifts and endowments, and amounts reserved for student loans and debt service.

Note 19 Segment Information - Enterprise Funds

The State maintains five enterprise funds, which provide financing for State housing programs, airport services, hospital operations, lottery programs, and vocational education. Segment information for the year ended June 30, 1999, is as follows (amounts in thousands):

er 2,432
2,432
2,432
10
8
-
-
-
8
350
18
80I
1,085
-
951

Note 20 Condensed Financial Statements - Component Units (amounts in thousands)

			Balance S	S		•				,		
	_	onnecticut		Onnecticut Housing Finance	-	Connecticut Resources	H Ed	nnecticut lealth & ucational				
•		velopment authority		Authority (12-31-98)	_	Recovery Authority		acilities uthority		Other		Total
Assets:	1,	utilottiy	,	(12 31 50)		. ruemorny	•			V		
Current Assets	\$	214,597	\$	3,465,743	\$	77,009	\$	15,603	\$	187,169	\$	3,960,121
Property, Plant, and Equipment		20,550		2,811		214,351		162		97		237,971
Restricted Assets		54,021		298,117		72,531		537,182		19,434		981,285
Other Assets	·	5,595		50,326		14,504		-		1,319		71,744
Total Assets	\$	294,763	\$	3,816,997	\$	378,395	. \$	552,947	\$	208,019	<u>\$</u>	5,251,121
		ı										
Liabilities and Equity:												
Liabilities:						•			,			
Current Liabilities	\$	13,297	\$	31,935	\$	18,423	\$	3,459	\$	5,741	\$	72,855
Revenue Bonds		115,500		3,244,146		280,219		7,965		98,085		3,745,915
Other Liabilities				101,233		22,392		526,745	. —			650,370
Total Liabilities		128,797		3,377,314		321,034		538,169	·	103,826		4,469,140
		٠						•				
Equity:												
Contributed Capital		162,840				1,835		-		78,356		243,031
Retained Earnings	·	3,126	_	439,683	_	55,526		14,778		25,837	_	538,950
Total Equity		165,966	_	439,683		57,361		14,778	_	104,193	_	781,981
Total Liabilities and Equity	<u>\$</u>	294,763	<u>\$</u>	3,816,997	<u>\$</u>	378,395	\$	552,947	\$	208,019	\$	5,251,121

	Stat	tements of	Reve	nues, Expen	ses,	and Changes i	n Equi	ty		•		
	Connecticut				,	Connecticut				•		
,			H	Iousing	(Connecticut	Hea	lth &		1		
	Con	necticut	I	Finance		Resources	Educ	ational				
	Deve	elopment	· A	uthority		Recovery	Fac	ilities		•		
	Au	thority	(1	2-31-98)		Authority	Aut	hority		Other		Total
Operating Revenues	\$	26,674	\$	208,934	\$	148,404	\$	2,886	\$	11,694	\$	398,592
Operating Expenses:						•					•	•
Depreciation and Amortization		277		5,313		15,730		53		342		21,715
Other		28,129		217,791		109,065		2,486		16,089		373,560
Operating Income (Loss)		(1,732)		(14,170)		23,609		347		(4,737)		3,317
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		4,157		52,044		(12,300)		699	_	26,601		71,201
	•											
Net Income (Loss) for the Year		2,425		37,874		11,309		1,046	_	21,864		74,518
Equity-Beginning		163,041		401,809		46,052	**	13,732		81,749		. 706,383
Capital Contributions		500		-	_	-	···		_	580		1,080
Equity-Ending	\$	165,966	\$	439,683	\$	57,361	\$	14,778	\$	104,193	\$	781,981

Note 21 Related Organizations

Related organizations are legally separate organizations, which are not financially accountable to the State. However, these organizations are still related to the State as discussed next.

The State appoints a voting majority of the following organizations' governing boards, the Community Economic Development Fund and the Connecticut Student Loan Foundation. The State's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointments. As of June 30, 1999, the Connecticut Student Loan Foundation owed the State \$43.1 million underga revolving loan agreement.

Note 22 Commitments and Contingencies

A. Commitments

At June 30, 1999, the State, including its component units, had the following outstanding commitments:

- 1) Infrastructure (highways, roads, etc.) and other construction contracts and miscellaneous contracts with various vendors totaling approximately \$1,402.3 million of which \$877.3 million is expected to be reimbursed by Federal Grants.
- 2) School construction and alteration grants with various towns for \$885 million and interest costs of \$324 million for a total of \$1,209 million. Funding for these projects is expected to come from bond sales
- 3) Loan commitments, mortgage and grant programs, and loan guarantees total approximately \$378.3 million. Funding for these programs is expected to come from bond sales.

B. Contingent Liabilities

The State, in May, settled a lawsuit for \$17 million which charged that the state police violated the constitutional rights of thousands people by taping phone calls from 1978 to 1989. The state has \$12 million available, which has been appropriated from the June 30, 1999 surplus, while insurance companies covering the State during that period will pay \$5 million. In December, the state began accepting claims from individuals who may collect up to approximately two thousand dollars depending on the type and number of incidents. However, at this time it can not be determined how much money the state will finally expend although the maximum state exposure would be limited to is \$12 million.

The State has entered into a contractual agreement with H.N.S. Management Company, Inc. and ATE Management and Service Company, Inc. to manage and operate the bus transportation system for the State. The State shall pay all expenses of the system including all past, present and future pension plan liabilities of the

personnel employed by the system and any other fees as agreed upon. When the agreement is terminated the State shall assume or make arrangements for the assumption of all the existing obligations of the management companies including but not limited to all past, present and future pension plan liabilities and obligations.

C. Litigation

The State, its units and employees are parties to numerous legal proceedings, many of which normally occur in government operations. Most of these legal proceedings are not, in the opinion of the Attorney General, likely to have a material adverse impact on the State's financial position.

There are, however, several legal proceedings which, if decided adversely against the State, may require the State to make material future expenditures for expanded services or capital facilities or may impair future revenue sources. It is neither possible to determine the outcome of these proceedings nor to estimate the possible effects adverse decisions may have on the future expenditures or revenue sources of the State.

Note 23 Subsequent Events

In September, \$18.7 million of bonds were issued by CHEFA for their child care facilities program maturing at various dates through 2029 and having interest rates of 4.1 percent to 5.625 percent. The State has committed to pay principal and interest on these bonds.

In November, \$245 million of general obligation bonds were issued, maturing at various dates through 2019 and having interest rates of 3.7 percent to 5.875 percent. Additionally, \$23.6 million, which had been reserved for debt retirement in the general fund, was used to defease \$24.7 million of general obligation bonds.

In December, \$150 million of special tax obligation bonds for transportation infrastructure programs were issued. These bonds mature on various dates through 2019 and bear interest rates of 4.1 percent to 6.0 percent. Additionally, \$109.9 million from the reserve for debt retirement in the general fund was used to defease \$107.4 million of general obligation bonds and \$81.8 million, which had been reserved for debt retirement in the special transportation fund was used to defease \$85 million of special tax obligation bonds.

In December, the State received its first payment of \$45.8 million from the tobacco industry. This payment is the first of a stream of payments to be received by the State through 2025 as part of the court approved master settlement agreement between participating states and four major tobacco product manufacturers.



THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

Required PERS Supplementary Information

Required Supplementary Information Schedules of Funding Progress

(Expressed in Millions)

	(a)	(b)	(b-a)	(a/b)	(c)	((b-a)/c)
Actuarial	Actuarial		Unfunded		٠	UAAL as a
Valuation	Value of	Actuarial Accrued	AAL	Funded	Covered	Percentage of
<u>Date</u>	* Assets	Liability (AAL)	(UAAL)	Ratio	<u>Payroll</u>	Covered Payroll
SERS			•			-
6/30/93	\$3,696.2	\$7,189.7	\$3,493.5	51.4%	\$2,144.8	162.9%
6/30/94	\$3,944.5	\$7,329.2	\$3,384.7	53.8%	\$2,155.9	157.0%
6/30/95	\$4,209.2	\$7,838.2	\$3,629.0	53.7%	\$2,325.8	156.0%
6/30/96	\$4,604.2	\$8,138.6	\$3,534.4	56.6%	\$2,385.5	148.2%
6/30/97	\$5,131.0	\$8,833.2	\$3,702.2	58.1%	\$2,244.0	165.0%
6/30/98	\$5,669.9	\$9,592.4	\$3,922.5	59.1%	\$2,339.0	167.7%
TRS						
6/30/93 *	-	· · · · · · · · · -	-	-	-	•
6/30/94	\$5,602.1	\$8,222.6	\$2,620.5	68.1%	\$2,030.4	129.1%
6/30/95 *	-	· -	-	-	-	-
6/30/96	\$6,648.2	\$9,626.8	\$2,978.6	69.1%	\$2,151.6	138.4%
6/30/97 *	-	-	· / -	-	-	· -
6/30/98	\$ 7,721.1	\$ 10,970.1	\$3,249.0	70.4%	\$ 2,298.9	141.3%
*No actuari	al valuations were	performed as of June	30, 1993, 1995 an	d 1997		
JRS				•		
9/30/93	. \$57.2	\$141.3	\$84.1	40.5%	\$18.1	464.6%
9/30/94	\$63.2		\$84.8	42.7%	\$18.5	458.4%
9/30/95	\$70.5	\$154.7	\$84.2	45.6%	\$19.2	438.5%
9/30/96	\$77.8	\$161.5	\$83.7	48.2%	\$19.5	429.2%
9/30/97	\$87.8	\$167.5	\$79.7	52.4%	\$20.2	394.6%
9/30/98	\$98.1	\$168.1	\$70.0	58.4%	\$21.2	330.2%
MERS -	,			•		
6/30/93	\$601.0	\$586.0	\$(15.0)	102.6%	\$214.6	(7.0)%
6/30/94	\$653.0	\$635.0	\$(18.0)	102.8%	\$226.0	(8.0)%
6/30/95	\$711.0	\$661.0	\$(50.0)	107.6%	\$237.0	(21.1)%
6/30/96	\$782.0	\$692.2	\$(89.8)	113.0%	\$242.8	(37.0)%
6/30/97	\$872.0	\$731.1	\$(140.9)	119.3%	\$246.0	(57.3)%
6/30/98	\$980.4	\$814.1	\$(166.3)	120.4%	\$258.2	(64.4)%
	4,00.1	\$01111	Ψ(100.5)	120.170	QLJ 0.L	(31.1)/0

PJRS

For the Probate Judges Retirement System because the UAAL is zero, the actuarial cost method becomes the aggregate cost method and a schedule of funding progress is not required.

Required Supplementary Information Schedules of Employer Contributions

Expressed in Millions)

	SERS	o	TRS		JR	RS	ME	RS	PJ	RS
	Annual	1	Annual		Annual		Annual		Annual	
Fiscal	Required	Percentage	Required	Percentage	Required	Percentage	Required	Percentage	Required	Percentage
Year 🔻	Contribution	Contributed	Contribution	Contributed	Contribution	Contributed	Contribution	Contributed	Contribution	Contributed
994	\$480.4	64.6%	\$145.8	85.2%	\$8.3	100.0%	\$23.1	100.0%	· \$-	0.0%
995	\$535.3	54.3%	\$154.0	86.0%	\$9.0	100.0%	\$22.2	100.0%	\$-	0.0%
1996	\$501.1	66.9%	\$164.7	85.0%	\$9.2	100.0%	\$23.2	100.0%	\$0.35	100.0%
997	\$542.8	64.3%	\$174.0	85.0%	\$9.3	100.0%	\$21.3	100.0%	\$0.32	100.0%
998	\$567.6	59.0%	. \$211.0	85.0%	\$9.3 .*	100.0%	\$18.8	100.0%	\$0.20	100.0%
999	\$315.6	100.0%	\$221.6	85.0%	\$9.3	100.0%	\$17.9	100.0%	\$0.02	100.0%

Note: During 1993-1995, the only contributions to the Probate Judges Retirement System were the required member contributions.

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation follows.

l 1 '					
	<u>SERS</u>	TRS	JRS	MERS	PJRS
Valuation date	6/30/98	. 6/30/98	9/30/98	6/30/98	12/31/98
Actuarial cost method	Projected unit credit	Entry age	Projected unit credit	Entry age	Entry Age
Amortization method	Level percent of pay	Level percent of pay	Level percent of pay	Flexible amortization	-
Remaining amortization	• • •				
period	34 Years	15-34 Years	32 Years	24 Years	-
Asset valuation method	5 year smoothed market	4 year smoothed market	4 year smoothed market	Adjusted market	Adjusted Market
Actuarial assumptions:					
Investment rate of return	8.5%	8.5%	8.5%	8.5%	8.5%
Projected salary increases	3.25-14.0%	5.0%	5.5%	7.0-7.5%	7.50%
Includes inflation at	6%	5%	5.5%	4.5%	3.5%
Cost-of-living adjustments	2.5-4%	3-5%	3.0-5.5%	3.0-5.0%	3%

STATE OF CONNECTICUT —		
•		

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

Required
Year 2000
Supplementary
Information

Required Supplementary Information Year 2000 Issue

The year 2000 issue is the result of shortcomings in many electronic data processing systems and other electronic equipment that may adversely affect the government's operations as early as fiscal year 1999.

The State of Connecticut has completed an inventory of computer systems and other electronic equipment that may be affected by the year 2000 issue and that are necessary to conducting State operations. The State has identified fifty top priority systems requiring year 2000 remediation. Contracts totaling \$54.5 million have been issued as of June 30, 1999. The fifty systems identified have been grouped in the following table.

SYSTEMS	Awai	reness	Assess	Assessment		Remediation		tion &
In Process/Completed	IP	С	IP	С	IP	С	IP	С
Central accounting, payroll and retirement systems		X.		X	-	X		X
Other financial reporting and tax collection		X		X		X		X
Legal and administrative systems		X		X	X		X	
Regulatory and protective systems		X		X	X		X	
Social service and child welfare systems		Χ.		X		X	X	
Educational systems		X		X	,	X	X	
Judicial systems		X		X		X	X	
Public health systems		X		X	X		X	
Inmate management system		X.		X		X	:	X
Construction Management Systems		X		X		X		X
Clinical information systems		X		X		X	X	

Because of the unprecedented nature of the year 2000 issue, its effects and the success of related remediation efforts will not be fully determinable until the year 2000 and thereafter. Management cannot assure that the State is or will be year 2000 ready, that the State's remediation efforts will be successful in whole or in part, or that parties with whom the State does business will be year 2000 ready.

Combining Financial Statements

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts, major capital projects, and higher education sources) that are legally restricted for specified purposes. Significant Special Revenue Funds include the following:

Transportation Fund:

to account for motor vehicle taxes, receipts and to account for casino gambling monies collected transportation related federal revenues collected for the purposes of payment of debt service requirements and budgeted appropriations made to the distribution to towns. Department of Transportation. The Department of Transportation is responsible for all aspects of the planning, development, maintenance, and improvement of transportation in the state.

Workers' Compensation Administration:

to account for assessments collected for the purpose of covering the administrative costs of the Workers' Compensation Commission.

Banking:

to account for monies collected from various banking institutions throughout the state.

Consumer Counsel and Public Utility Control: to account for monies collected from various public utility companies.

Insurance:

to account for monies collected from authorized insurers within the state.

Criminal Injuries Compensation:

to account for monies collected from the criminal Housing Programs: injuries board.

Regional Market Fund:

to account for rents and other monies collected for the purpose of providing for the payment of expenses relating to the operation and maintenance of the regional market.

Mashantucket Pequot and Mohegan Fund:

from the Mashantucket Pequot Tribe and the Mohegan Tribe to be used for the purpose of

Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines Fund:

to account for interest earned for the purpose of furnishing food, wearing apparel, medical or surgical care, or funeral expenses of soldiers, sailors, and marines who served in any branch of military service.

Employment Security Administration:

to account for monies collected from various sources for the purpose of defraying the cost of the administration of unemployment compensation.

Grants and Loan Programs:

to account for monies collected for the purpose of giving various grants to local governments, organizations, and individuals.

Environmental Programs:

to account for monies collected for the purpose of providing funds for various environmental programs throughout the state.

to account for monies collected for the purpose of providing funds for various housing programs throughout the state.

Combining Balance Sheet Special Revenue Funds June 30, 1999

(Expressed in Thousands)

·	Consumer Counsel and Workers' Public Utility							Criminal				
	Tra	nsportation			<u>Bank</u>	ing		ontrol	•	urance		juries
Assets:												
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments:	\$	94,723	\$	9,811	\$15,0	015		5,509	\$	5,903	\$	1,156
OtherReceivables:		-		-		-		-		-		-
Taxes		43,933		-		-		-		-		-
Accounts, Net of Allowances		4,966		-		-		293		772		-
Loans, Net of Allowances		-		-		-				•		-
Interest		333		-		-		-		-		-
Federal Grants Receivable		11,888		-		-		-		-		-
Non Federal Grants Receivable	•	25,936		-		-		-		-		-
Due From Other Funds		14,500		151		-		-		-		159
Receivable From Other Governments		3,597		-		-		-		-		-
Inventories and Prepaid Items		13,781								-		
Total Assets	\$	213,657	\$	9,962	\$15,	015	\$	5,802	\$	6,675	\$	1,315
•		•		•								
Liabilities and Fund Balances:												
Liabilities:	_		_						•		•	
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$	34,078	\$			566	\$	4,106	\$	732	\$	251
Due To Other Funds		679		230		218		292		299		-
Due To Component Units Deferred Revenue		16 404		-		-		1 626		2 000		-
		16,404	_			-	_	4,636		3,088		
Total Liabilities		51,161	_	845		784	_	9,034		4,119	_	251
Fund Balances:		•										
Reserved for Debt Service		83,341		-		_		_				•
Reserved for Inventories.		13,781		-		_		-		_		_
Reserved for Loans		-				-		-		_		-
Reserved for Continuing Appropriations		56,972		-		200		_	•	_		_
Unreserved, undesignated		8,402		9,117	14,			(3,232)		2,556		1,064
Total Fund Balances		162,496	_	9,117	14,		_	(3,232)		2,556		1,064
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	213,657	\$	9,962	\$15,		<u>-</u>	5,802	\$	6,675	\$	1,315

Mashantucket Pequot and Mohegan Fund	gional arket	Sai	ldiers, ilors & arines		mployment Security ministration	Grant & Loan <u>Programs</u>	Er	nvironmental <u>Programs</u>	Housing <u>Programs</u>	<u>Other</u>		<u>Total</u>
\$ 9	\$ 423	\$	-	\$	13,383	\$ 137,845	\$	75,511	\$ 14,681	\$ 66,750	\$	440,719
-	-		-		•	-		25,967	-	-		25,967
-	-		÷		-	-				-		43,933
-	-		-		-	431		-	854	131		7,447
-	-		-		-	148,111		57,890	194,646	9		400,656
	-		-		-	129		13	-	-		475
-	-		-		-	-		-	-	-		11,888
-	-		-		-	-		-	-	-		25,936
-	-		388		1,197	-		6,203	-	-		22,598
-	-		-		12,284	390		-	1,999	•		18,270
	 			_	<u>-</u>			-				13,781
\$ 9	\$ 423	\$	388	\$	26,864	\$ 286,906	\$	165,584	\$ 212,180	\$ 66,890	\$	1,011,670
\$ - -	\$ 32 10 -	\$	93 295	\$	4,481 1,550 - 401	\$ 10,026 82 15,422 394	\$	1,971 381 -	,\$ 1 - - 2,746	\$ 5,844 127 -	\$	62,796 4,163 15,422 27,669
	 -			_			_					
	42		388		6,432	25,924	_	2,352	2,747	5,971		110,050
-	-		-		-	-		-	-	-		83,341
-	-		-		-	-		-	<u>.</u>	-		13,781
-	-		-		-	148,111		57,890	194,646	9		400,656
-	-		-		<u>-</u>	-		105.040	-			57,172
9	 381				20,432	112,871		105,342	14,787	60,910		346,670
9	 381				20,432	260,982	_	163,232	209,433	60,919		901,620
\$ 9	\$ 423	\$	388	<u>\$</u>	26,864	\$ 286,906	<u>\$</u>	165,584	\$ 212,180	\$ 66,890	<u>\$</u>	1,011,670

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Special Revenue Funds

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Transportation	Workers' Compensation		Consumer Counsel Public Utility <u>Control</u>	, <u>Insurance</u>	Criminal Injuries
Revenues:						
Taxes	\$ 514,734	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	S -	\$ -
Licenses, Permits and Fees		_	14,463	111	323	1,508
Intergovernmental		_	14,405		323	1,500
Charges for Services.	22,849	-	2	-	•	9
Fines, Forfeits and Rents.		-		- 14	-	-
Restricted Federal and Other Grants/Accounts		-	680	14	-	-
The state of the s	103,497	-	-	-	-	-
Investment Earnings		625		-	-	57
Miscellaneous		18,063	3	17,499	16,036	67
Total Revenues	956,718	18,688	15,148	17,624	16,359	1,641
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Legislative	-	•	-	-	-	_
General Government	2,091	_	-	-	-	-
Regulation and Protection	63,420	19.076	12,750	17,723	15,331	_
Conservation & Development		´-	´-	· -	´-	_
Health & Hospitals			_	_	-	-
Transportation		_	-	_	-	-
Human Services		-		_	_	_
Education, Libraries, and Museums	_	_		_	_	_
Corrections		_	_		_	_
Judicial	_	_	_	_	_	1,727
Restricted Federal and Other Grants/Accounts	103,497	_		<u>-</u>	-	1,727
Debt Service:	105,477	-	_	-	•	-
Principal Retirement	36,798	_				
Interest and Fiscal Charges	10,335	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-
Total Expenditures		10.076	12.750	17.722	15 221	1 727
	390,708	19,076	12,750	17,723	15,331	1,727
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures	359,950	(388)	2,398	(99)	1,028	(86)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						•
Proceeds from Sale of Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non Cash Bond Issues	•	-	-	-	· <u>-</u> '	-
Operating Transfers In	. 29,973	-		<u>:</u>	-	-
Operating Transfers Out		-		•	_	_
Capital Lease Obligations		62	-	30	_	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(312,552)	62		. 30		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other	(312,332)					
Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	47,398	(224)	2 200	(60)	1 000	(04)
		(326)	2,398	(69)	1,028	(86)
Fund Balances (deficit) - July 1	113,047	9,443	11,833	(3,163)	1,528	1,150
Equity Trans. to Component Units Contributed Capital	-	:	-	-	· -	
Changes in Reserves for Inventories	2,051		-		-	-
Fund Balances (deficit) - June 30	\$ 162,496	\$ 9,117	\$14,231	\$ (3,232)	\$ 2,556	\$ 1,064
			==			

Pe	shantucket equot and Mohegan <u>Fund</u>	Regional <u>Market</u>	Soldiers, Sailors & Marines	Employment Security Administration	Grant & Loan <u>Programs</u>	Environmental Programs	Housing Programs	Other	Total
\$		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,437	\$ -	\$ 10	\$ 538,181
	•	54	-	1	-	13,285	-	28,753	361,203
	-	- 1	-	97,285	-	3	-	- 20-	100,366
	-	1 785		2 4	-	2,162 294		20	25,036 1,777
	-	78,3	-	-	_	2,54	•	_	103,497
	•	14		919	3,454	2,145	1,195	1,041	19,078
	-	23	-	102	8,621	3,527	3,031	2,530	69,738
	-	877	-	98,313	12,075	44,853	4,226	32,354	1,218,876
				•					
	_	_	_	_	_			48	48
	135,000		208	-	43,204	2,389	-	4,561	187,453
	-	-	-	103,307	260	-,	-	29,598	261,465
-	-	532	-	-	115,249	66,315	28,804	1,400	212,300
	-	-	-	-	3,717	-	-	4,337	8,054
	. -	-	-	-	2,094	-	· -	454	383,175
	-	-	2,708	-	10,369		282	238	13,597
	-	-	· -	-	292,473		· -	7,417	299,890
	-	-	-	• *	1,472	-	-	3,103 6,512	4,575 8,239
	· -	-		-	-	· -	-	0,312	103,497
	-	100		-	, -	-	· -	-	36,898
_		86	-	<u> </u>	•	87	-	<u> </u>	10,508
	135,000	718	2,916	103,307	468,838	68,791	29,086	57,668	1,529,699
_	(135,000)	159	(2,916)	(4,994)	(456,763)	(23,938)	(24,860)	(25,314)	(310,823)
					470.035	35,000	,	17.707	520.042
	-	-	-	-	479,235	35,000 22,875	-	16,607	530,842 22,875
	90,000		2,916	4,707	1,276	554	-	-	129,426
	50,000	· _	2,710	-,707	(2,000)	(20,882)	(1,227)	(605)	(367,239)
	-	-	-	799	222	427	-	-	1,540
	90,000	-	2,916	5,506	478,733	37,974	(1,227)	16,002	317,444
	(45,000)	159	_	512	21,970	14,036	(26,087)	(9,312)	6,621
	45,009	222	-	19,920	239,592	149,696	235,520	70,231	894,028
_		-,	•	-	(580)	(500)	-	-	(1,080) 2,051
		<u> </u>	-	6 20 422	e 260.002		\$ 209,433	\$ 60,919	\$ 901,620
<u>\$</u>	9	\$ 381	<u> </u>	\$ 20,432	\$ 260,982	\$ 163,232		J 00,717	901,020

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual - Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis Budgeted Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

			nsportatio						Compen		
	Budget		Actual	Vari	ance	_ <u>B</u>	udget	_A	ctual	Va	riance
Revenues:											
Budgeted										•	
Taxes, Net of Refunds	\$ 513,800	\$	514,734	\$	934	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Operating Transfers In	-		-		-		-		-		-
Licenses, Permits, and Fees	297,200		299,987		2,787		-		-		-
Other	36,700		38,494		1,794		22,000		18,689		(3,311)
Federal Grants	3,100		3,069		(31)		-		-		-
Operating Transfers Out	(500)		(500)					_	-		-
Total Budgeted	850,300		855,784		5,484		22,000		18,689		(3,311)
Federal and Other Restricted	346,558		110,931	(23	5,627)		-		-		•
Total Revenues	1,196,858		966,715	(23	0,143)		22,000	_	18,689	_	(3,311)
Expenditures:											
Budgeted	•										
General Government	2,204		2,092		112		-		-		-
Regulation and Protection	62,547		49,293	1	3,254		22,596		19,546		3,050
Conservation and Development			•		•		-		-		-
Transportation	330,082		305,453	2	4,629		-		•		•
Human Services	-		-		-		_		-		-
Non Functional	491,650		438,165	5	3,485		•		- '		-
Total Budgeted	886,483		795,003	9	1,480	-	22,596		19,546		3,050
Federal and Other Restricted	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		110,931		5,627		,		-		-
Total Expanditures		_	905,934			_	22.506	_	10.546		2.050
Total Expenditures			905,934		7,107		22,596		19,546		3,050
Appropriations Lapsed	34,508	_		(3	<u>4,508</u>)	_	-	_			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues											
Over Expenditures	(1,675)		60,781	6	2,456	_	(596)	_	(857)	_	(261)
	4,										
Other Financing Sources (Uses):											
Prior Year Appropriations Carried Forward	48,081		48,081		. - `		770		770		-
Appropriations Continued to Fiscal Year 1999-2000	-		(56,972)	(5	6,972)		-		-		-
Transfers Between Funds	-		-		-		-		-		-
Miscellaneous Adjustments			29		29	_		_	-		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	48,081	_	(8,862)	(5	6,94 <u>3</u>)		770		770		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other											
Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	\$ 46,406		51,919	\$	5,513	<u>\$</u>	174		(87)	<u>\$</u>	(261)
Budgetary Fund Balances - July 1			298,368						10,819		
Changes in Reserves			14,229						(770)		
Budgetary Fund Balances - June 30		\$	364,516					<u>s</u>	9,962		
		_									

_ <u> </u>	Budget	Banking Actual	Variance	Consumer Cou Budget	nsel & Public U Actual	<u>Variance</u>	Budget	Insurance Actual	Variance
\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$. \$ -	\$ -	\$
	15,600	15,149	(451)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13,000	13,149	(431)	18,000	19,225	1,225	15,600	14,994	(606)
	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	•
								<u> </u>	
	15,600	15,149	(451)	18,000	19,225	1,225	15,600	14,994	(606)
	-	-	-		-	-	-		-
_	15,600	15,149	(451)	18,000	19,225	1,225	15,600	14,994	(606)
)	:			<u>~</u>			٠.
	-		- '	-	15 271	-	-	-	765
	15,534	12,591	2,943	18,299	15,361	2,938	15,565	14,800	765 -
	-	: <u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	. -	-	- (^ . -
			-						-
	15,534	12,591	2,943	18,299	15,361	2,938	15,565	14,800	765
						·		-	
	15,534	12,591	2,943	18,299	15,361	2,938	15,565	14,800	765
-	-	· -		<u> </u>					
	66	2,558	2,492	(299)	3,864	4,163	35	194	159
	1,034	1,034	-	_	-	-		-	-
	-	(200)	(200)		-	-		-	-
	-	-	-	-	-		-	- 02	-
			-	-			83	83	-
-	1,034	834	(200)		-	<u> </u>	83	83	
\$	1,100	3,392	\$ 2,292	\$ (299)	3,864	\$ 4,163	\$ 118	277	\$ 159
		12,457			1,645			5,626	-
		(834)							
		\$ 15,015			\$ 5,509	•		\$ 5,903	
							÷	Continued	on next page

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual - Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis Budgeted Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Criminal Injuries Compensation Rudget Actual Variance		Mas and	-		
	Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance
Revenues:						
Budgeted						
Taxes, Net of Refunds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	S -
Operating Transfers In	-		-	90,000	90,000	-
Licenses, Permits, and Fees.	-	_	-	· -	-	-
Other	1,900	1,641	(259)	-	•	-
Federal Grants	•	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Transfers Out	•	-	-	•	•	-
Total Budgeted	1,900	1,641	(259)	90,000	90,000	
Federal and Other Restricted	-	-	-	-	*	
Total Revenues	1,900	1,641	(259)	90,000	90,000	
Expenditures:						
Budgeted	1					
General Government		_	_	_	_	_
Regulation and Protection	1,900	1,897	3	-	_	_
Conservation and Development	1,500	1,077	-	-		_
Transportation	-	_	•			_
Human Services.	_		-	-	_	
Non Functional	_	-	-	135,000	135,000	_
	1,900	1 007				
Total Budgeted Federal and Other Restricted	1,900	1,897	3	135,000	135,000	-
rederal and Other Restricted						-
Total Expenditures	1,900	1,897	3	135,000	135,000	-
Appropriations Lapsed	-	-				
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures		(256)	(256)	(45,000)	(45,000)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):	٠					
Prior Year Appropriations Carried Forward	_	_	_	_	_	-
Appropriations Continued to Fiscal Year 1999-2000	-	_	_	-		_
Transfers Between Funds	-	_	<u>-</u>	-		
Miscellaneous Adjustments		-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)				·		
				 		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other						_
Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	<u>s -</u>	(256)	S (256)	\$ (45,000)	(45,000)	<u>s - </u>
Budgetary Fund Balances - July 1		1,570			45,009	
Changes in Reserves						
Budgetary Fund Balances - June 30		\$ 1,314			\$ 9	

	Regional Man	<u>rket</u>	Soldi	ers, Sailors, an	d Marines		Total.	
Budget	Actual *	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance_	Budget	Actual	Variance
				•				
_	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 513,800	\$ 514,734	\$ 934
-		.	υ - -			90,000	90,000	u ≱554 ⊒
_	,_	_	_	•	· _	312,800	315,136	2,336
850	877	27	3,500	3,361	(139)	98,550	97,281	(1,269
-	*	, -	-	· -	` <u>-</u>	3,100	3,069	(3
	•	-	<u> </u>			(500)	(500)	
850	877	27	3,500	3,361	(139)	1,017,750	1,019,720	1,97
	-					346,558	110,931	(235,62
850	877	· 27	3,500	3,361	(139)	1,364,308	1,130,651	(233,65
					• ,	***		<u> </u>
•							-	
-	-	-	290	226	64	2,494	2,318	17
-	. 523	117	-	-	-	136,441	113,488	22,95
639	, 323	116	-	-		639 330,082	523 305,453	11 24,62
-	-	-	3,178	2,664	514	3,178	2,664	24,02
194	186	8	5,176	-		626,844		53,49
833	709	124	3,468	2,890	578	1,099,678	997,797	101,88
-	-		-	2,070		346,558	110,931	235,62
833	709	124	3,468	2,890	578		1,108,728	
-	-	124	3,400	2,890		1,446,236 34,508	1,100,720	337,50 (34,50
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>			(34,30
17	168	151	32	471	439	(47,420)	21,923	69,34
						(17,120)		0,50
•	-	-	-	*	<u>.</u>	49,885	49,885	•
-		-	-	-	-	·	(57,172)	(57,17
• .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
	- .			-		83	112	2
-			 			49,968	(7,175)	(57,14
17	168	\$ 151	\$ 32	471	\$ 439	\$ 2,548	14,748	\$ 12,20
	255			(422)			375,327	
	-			-			12,625	
	\$ 423			s 49	•		\$ 402,700	

STATE OF CONNECT				-			
				•	-		
•				•		•	
				•			
		~					
	: :						
							,
:	٠,						
		•	•		• .		

Capital Projects Funds

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and infrastructure (other than those financed by proprietary funds, trust funds, and higher education funds). Significant Capital Projects Funds are described as follows:

State Facilities:

to account for proceeds of bond issues and other sources and the subsequent expenditures for the construction of various state buildings and related capital projects.

Infrastructure:

to account for the proceeds of bond issues and related capital project grants to finance the State's transportation infrastructure program over a ten-year period. This program encompasses the planning, acquisition, removal, construction, equipping, reconstruction, rehabilitation repair, improvement of, and acquisition of easements and rights-of-way with respect to, State highways and bridges, projects on the interstate highway system, alternate highway projects in the interstate substitution program (the "interstate trade-in program"), waterway facilities, aeronautic facilities (excluding Bradley International Airport), the highway safety program, maintenance garages and administrative facilities of the Department, payment of the State's share of the costs of the local bridge program and payment of State contributions to the local bridge revolving fund.

Other Transportation:

to account for the proceeds of bond issues and related grants to be used for other transportation related capital projects.

Balance Sheet Capital Projects Funds

June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	F	State acilities	Infi	rastucture	Transportation			Total
Assets:						•		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	•	\$	1,523	\$	1,528	. \$	3,051
Receivables:					-	•		
Accounts, Net of Allowances		3		1,213		-		1,216
Federal Grants Receivable		-		12,265		•		12,265
Due From Other Funds		-		68,492		13,157		81,649
Receivable From Other Governments		3		50,097		-		50,100
Total Assets	\$	6	\$	133,590	\$	14,685	\$	148,281
Liabilities and Fund Balances: Liabilities:	C	26.518	C	68 77 7	e	412	e	95 7 07
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$	- ,	\$	68,777	2		.\$	95,707
Due To Other Funds.		63,955		1,428		4		65,387 160
Payable To Other Governments Deferred Revenue		- 6		2,923		160		2,929
								
Total Liabilities		90,479		73,128		576		164,183
Fund Balances: Unreserved, undesignated		(90,473)		60,462		14,109		(15,902)
Total Fund Balances		(90,473)		60,462	<u> </u>	14,109		(15,902)
	_							
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	2	6	<u>\$</u>	133,590	\$	14,685	<u>\$</u>	148,281

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Capital Projects Funds

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	State Facilities	Infrastructure	Transportation	Total
venues:			•	
ntergovernmental	\$ 3,672	\$ 329,102	2 \$ 1,006	\$ 333,780
nvestment Earnings	1	-	•	1
iscellaneous		2,763	<u> </u>	2,763
Total Revenues	3,673	331,865	1,006	336,544
penditures:				
(=	192,993	530,165	3,617	726,775
Total Expenditures	192,993	530,165	3,617	726,775
cess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
ver Expenditures	(189,320)	(198,300	(2,611)	(390,231)
ther Financing Sources (Uses):				
roceeds from Sale of Bonds	143,603	211,395	5,555	360,553
	(61,745)	-	-	(61,745)
apital Lease Obligation		_	<u> </u>	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	81,858	211,39	5,555	298,808
cess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other				
ources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	(107,462)	13,095	2,944	(91,423)
nd Balances - July 1	16,989	47,36	11,165	75,521
nd Balances (deficit) - June 30	\$ (90,473)	\$ 60,462	\$ 14,109	\$ (15,902)
	rvestment Earnings	receives: Intergovernmental	Facilities Infrastructure	Facilities Infrastructure Transportation

CTL Y	THE	OF	α	NNE	CTL	CTIT

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

Enterprise Funds

Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the governing body is that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes. Significant Enterprise Funds of the State of Connecticut are described as follows:

Rental Housing Fund:

The Rental Housing Fund is used to account for the financing of various housing programs offered by the State from bond proceeds and the retirement of such obligations. Revenue is received from interest earned on program loans and investment income.

Bradley International Airport:

The airport is owned by the State of Connecticut and is operated by the Bureau of Aeronautics of the State of Connecticut, Department of Transportation. In 1982, the State issued the Airport, 1982 series, Revenue Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of \$100,000,000. The bonds were refunded in 1992 with the issuance of \$94,065,000 in refunding bonds. The refunding bonds are secured by and payable solely from the gross operating revenues generated by the State from the operations of the Airport and other receipts, funds or monies pledged in the Indenture.

John Dempsey Hospital:

Accounts for the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of the Hospital including the Dental Clinics and the Thames River Campus. The Governor appoints the Board of Trustees of the University of Connecticut Health Center, including the Hospital. The Hospital's fiscal year is for the period ending September 30, 1998.

The Connecticut Lottery Corporation:

The Connecticut Lottery Corporation, a public instrumentality and political subdivision of the State of Connecticut was created on July 1, 1996 for the purpose of generating revenues for the State of Connecticut's General Fund through the operation of a lottery.

Combining Balance Sheet Enterprise Funds

June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Rental Housing	Bradley International <u>Airport</u>	John Dempsey Hospital (9-30-98)	Connecticut Lottery Corporation	Other	Total
Assets:				•		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 2,575	\$ 11,178	\$ 13,184	\$ 23,931	\$ 556	\$ 51,424
Investments:			•			
Other	71,226	-	99	571,565	-	642,890
Receivables:		4.250	26 627	12 104	225	54 415
Accounts, Net of Allowances	- 04.520	4,259	36,627	13,194	335	54,415
Loans, Net of Allowances Interest	84,539	-	-	10.525	-	84,539
Federal Grants Receivable	9,800	507	-	19,525	-	29,325 507
Due From Other Funds	 -	307	2,135		_	2,135
Receivable From Other Governments	112	-	2,133	-	_	2,133
Inventories and Prepaid Items	112	109	3,886	220	127	4,342
Restricted Assets	-	75,446	7,719	-	-	83,165
Property, Plant & Equipment	4	131,681	59,501	3,943	67	195,196
Other Assets	- '	3,854	-	7,122	-	10,976
Total Assets	\$ 168,256	\$ 227,034	\$ 123,151	\$ 639,500	\$ 1,085	\$ 1,159,026
Liabilities and Equity: Liabilities: Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Due To Other Funds Deferred Revenue Malpractice Liability Revenue Bonds Compensated Absences Long Term Annuities Payable	105,867	\$ 5,507 989 - - 81,450 -	\$ 22,354 3,281 - 7,020 1,265 -	\$ 123,160 - 552 - - 514,375	\$ 90 - - - - 44 	\$ 153,566 4,270 552 7,020 188,582 44 514,375
Total Liabilities	108,322	87,946	33,920	638,087	134	868,409
Equity:						
Contributed Capital Retained Earnings:	-	102,541	-	-	350	102,891
Reserved for Lottery Operations	-	-	-	1,413	_	1,413
Reserved for Airport Operations	-	42,242	-	- -	-	42,242
Unreserved	59,934	(5,695)	89,231	-	601	144,071
Total Retained Earnings	59,934	36,547	89,231	1,413	601	187,726
Total Equity	59,934	139,088	89,231	1,413	951	290,617
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$ 168,256	\$ 227,034	\$ 123,151	\$ 639,500	\$ 1,085	\$ 1,159,026

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Thanges in Retained Earnings

Enterprise Funds

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999

(Expressed in Thousands)

Interest on Financing Activities			Rental Housing	Inte	Bradley ernational <u>Airport</u>	D H	John empsey (ospital -30-98)		onnecticut Lottery orporation	,	<u>Other</u>	Total	
Interest on Financing Activities	ī												
Patient Service Revenue	- 1	. •		\$	36,359	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,432		
Lottery Sales	ı	-	7,693		-		-		-		-	7,693	
Miscellaneous	- 1	i	-		-		124,570		-	•	-	124,570	
Total Operating Revenues 7,693 36,359 129,907 870,917 2,432 1,047,			- '		-		-		870,917		-	870,917	
Operating Expenses:	- 1			_	-			_	-		-	5,337	-
Administrative		Total Operating Revenues	7,693		36,359	_	129,907	•	870,917		2,432	1,047,308	-
Cost of Sales & Services - - - 586,697 - 586, Hersonal Services - - - - 12 Depreciation and Amortization 3 8,565 6,268 952 10 15, Interest on Financing Activities 5,774 - - - 5, Fatient Care - - 85, Other - - 1,722 485 - 2, Total Operating Expenses 9,153 29,807 130,553 597,415 2,424 769, Operating Income (Loss) (1,460) 6,552 (646) 273,502 8 277, Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): Interest and Investment Income 3,668 2,978 705 44,070 - 51, Interest and Fiscal Charges - (6,269) (83) (42,715) - (49, Other (546) 8,796 - 385 - 8, Total Nonoperating Income (Expense) 3,122 5,505 622 1,740 - 10, Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers 1,662 12,057 (24) 275,242 8 288, Operating Transfers Out - - - (273,838) - (273, Net Income (Loss) 14,836 12,057 (24) 1,404 8 28, Retained Earnings - July 1 (as restated) 45,098 24,490 92,430 9 593 162, Residual Equity Transfer Out - - (3,175) - - (3,	- 1	1											
Fersonal Services	ľ		3,376		21,242		36,844				2,402	73,145	
Depreciation and Amortization			-		-		-		586,697		-	586,697	
Therest on Financing Activities		1	-		-		-		-			12	
Patient Care	- 1	!			8,565		6,268		952		10	15,798	
Other. - - 1,722 485 - 2, Total Operating Expenses. 9,153 29,807 130,553 597,415 2,424 769, Operating Income (Loss). (1,460) 6,552 (646) 273,502 8 277, Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): Interest and Investment Income. 3,668 2,978 705 44,070 - 51, Interest and Fiscal Charges. - (6,269) (83) (42,715) - (49, Other. (546) 8,796 - 385 - 8, Total Nonoperating Income (Expense). 3,122 5,505 622 1,740 - 10, Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers 1,662 12,057 (24) 275,242 8 288, Operating Transfers In. 13,174 - - - - 13, Operating Transfers Out. - - - (273,838) - (273, Net Income (Loss). 14,836 <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>5,774</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>5,774</td> <td></td>		_	5,774		-	_	-		-		-	5,774	
Total Operating Expenses	- 1	i.	-		-		•		105		-	85,719	
Operating Income (Loss) (1,460) 6,552 (646) 273,502 8 277, Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): Interest and Investment Income 3,668 2,978 705 44,070 - 51, Interest and Fiscal Charges - (6,269) (83) (42,715) - (49, Other (546) 8,796 - 385 - 8, Total Nonoperating Income (Expense) 3,122 5,505 622 1,740 - 10, Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers 1,662 12,057 (24) 275,242 8 288, Operating Transfers: - - - (273,838) - (273, Net Income (Loss) 14,836 12,057 (24) 1,404 8 28, Retained Earnings - July 1 (as restated) 45,098 24,490 92,430 9 593 162, Residual Equity Transfer Out - - (3,175) - - (3,	- 1				-	_				_		2,207	-
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): Interest and Investment Income	- 1	1		_				_				769,352	-
Interest and Investment Income	O	berating Income (Loss)	(1,460)		6,552	_	(646)	_	273,502		8	277,956	-
Interest and Fiscal Charges	N	noperating Revenues (Expenses):											
Other (546) 8,796 - 385 - 8, Total Nonoperating Income (Expense) 3,122 5,505 622 1,740 - 10, Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers 1,662 12,057 (24) 275,242 8 288, Operating Transfers In 13,174 - - - - 13, - - - 13, -			3,668		2,978				44,070		-	51,421	
Total Nonoperating Income (Expense)		i e	-				(83)				-	(49,067	
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers 1,662 12,057 (24) 275,242 8 288, Operating Transfers: Operating Transfers In	q	Other	(546)		8,796		-		385			8,635	
Operating Transfers: Operating Transfers In		Total Nonoperating Income (Expense)	3,122		5,505		622	_	1,740		-	10,989	_
Operating Transfers In	In	come (Loss) Before Operating Transfers	1,662		12,057		(24)	_	275,242		8	288,945	-
Operating Transfers Out	ġ	perating Transfers:											
Net Income (Loss)		, , ·	13,174		-		-		-		-	13,174	
Retained Earnings - July 1 (as restated)		Operating Transfers Out				_	-		(273,838)		-	(273,838)
Residual Equity Transfer Out	Νe	t Income (Loss)	14,836		12,057		(24)		1,404		8	28,281	
	Re	tained Earnings - July 1 (as restated)	45,098		24,490		92,430		9		593	162,620	,
		Residual Equity Transfer Out	-		_		(3,175)		-		-	(3,175)
Retained Earnings - June 30	Re	tained Earnings - June 30	\$ 59,934	\$	36,547	<u>\$</u>	89,231	<u>\$</u>	1,413	\$	601	\$ 187,726	-

Combining Statement of Cash Flows Enterprise Funds

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

	_	Rental ousing	Inte	radley rnational irport	D ₀	John empsey ospital -30-98)
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:						
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	(1,460)	\$	6,552	\$	(646)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash						
Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:						
Amortization and Depreciation		3		8,565		6,268
Provision for Loan Losses		3,311		=		4,760
Interest Expense		5,774		-	•	-
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:						
(Increase) Decrease in Receivables		(4,853)		9		(8,588)
(Increase) Decrease in Due From Other Funds		-		-		(668)
(Increase) Decrease in Receivable From Other Governments		(112)		(113)		-
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories and Prepaid Items		-		1		(1,322)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable & Accrued Liabilities		-		535		1,578
Increase (Decrease) in Due To Other Funds		-		521		(754)
Issuance of Loans	•	-		-		-
Collection of Loans		2,235		-		-
Miscellaneous Operating Activities		<u> </u>		8,600		(1,414)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities		4,898		24,670		(786)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:						
Retirement of Bonds and Notes Payable		(11,396)		-		-
Interest on Bonds and Notes Payable		(6,703)		-		`-
Transfers From Other Funds		13,174		-	•	-
Transfers To Other Funds				<u>-</u>		-
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Noncapital Financing Activities		(4,925)		<u>. </u>		-
Cash Flows From Capital And Related Financing Activities:					•	
Purchase of Fixed Assets		-		(8,039)		(4,740)
Retirement of Bonds Payable		-		(3,240)		(120)
Interest on Bonds and Notes Payable		-		(6,330)		(88)
Capital Contributions or Grants		-		787		-
Miscellaneous Capital and Related Financing Activities-Deletions		-		-		(3,176)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Capital and Related			***************************************			
Financing Activities		-		(16,822)		(8,124)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:						
Proceeds From Sale of Investment Securities		-		18,490		148
Purchase of Investment Securities		(8,325)		(18,500)		• -
Interest and Income on Investments		4,531		3,276	·	704
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities		(3,794)		3,266		852
Increase (Decrease) in Cash		(3,821)		11,114		(8,058)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		6,396		65,315		27,858
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	2,575	\$	76,429	\$	19,800

Connecticut Lottery Corporation		0	Total				
\$	273,502	. \$	8	\$	277,956		
	952	,	10		15,798		
	485		-		8,556		
	-		-		5,774		
	(2,904)		(18)		(16,354)		
	-		-		(668)		
	-		-		(225)		
	(109)		13		(1,417)		
	28,185		(71)		30,227		
	(7,628)		(8)		(7,869)		
	-		-		-		
	•		-	•	2,235		
	407		12		7,605		
	292,890		(54)		321,618		
	(33,072)		- '		(44,468)		
	(43,762)		, -		(50,465)		
	•		-		13,174		
	(273,837)		-		(273,837)		
	(350,671)		<u> </u>		(355,596)		
	(3,379)		(18)		(16,176)		
	-		-		(3,360)		
	-		-		(6,418)		
	•	,	· · .		787		
					(3,176)		
	(3,379)	<u> </u>	. (18)		(28,343)		
	77,354		<u>.</u>		95,992		
	(14,998)		- 1		(41,823)		
	1,354		-		9,865		
	63,710		•		64,034		
	2,550	·	(72)		1,713		
	21,381		628		121,578		
\$	23,931	\$	556	\$	123,291		

STATE OF CONNECTICUT –		

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the State, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis. The following operations are included in these funds:

Correction Industries:

to account for the revenues and expenses associated with the sale of goods resulting from the industrial activities of the inmates at correctional institutions.

Administrative Services:

to account for the various services provided by the Department of Administrative Services to other agencies. For example, fleet operations, printing, etc.

Information Technology:

to account for the various services provided by the Department of Information Technology to other agencies. For example, information systems support, telecommunications, etc.

Combining Balance Sheet Internal Service Funds

June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

		rrection dustries		rmation & echnology		inistrative Services		Total
Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	6,746	\$	13,222	\$	-		19,968
Receivables:								
Accounts, Net of Allowances		457		3,397		2,061		5,915
Due From Other Funds	•	443		1,817		1,277		3,537
Inventories and Prepaid Items		2,337		237		1,044		3,618
Property, Plant & Equipment		973		5,128		32,325		38,426
Other Assets		-		676		70		746
Total Assets	\$	10,956	<u>\$</u>	24,477	\$	36,777	<u>\$</u>	72,210
Liabilities and Equity: Liabilities:								
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$	732	\$	1,565	\$	1,508	\$	73,805
Due To Other Funds	•	3	•	254	•	13,305	-	13,562
Deferred Revenue		-		-		1,522		1,522
Compensated Absences		588		1,907		883		3,378
Total Liabilities		1,323		3,726		17,218		22,267
Equity:		•						
Contributed Capital		5,730		1,100		-		6,830
Retained Earnings:		•						
Unreserved		3,903		19,651		19,559		43,113
Total Equity		9,633		20,751		19,559		49,943
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$	10,956	\$	24,477	\$	36,777	\$	72,210

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings Internal Service Funds

	Correction Industries	I 	nformation & Technology	-,	ninistrative Services	Total	
 Operating Revenues:							
Charges for Services	\$ 16,892	2 \$	59,659	\$	25,733	\$	102,284
Investment Earnings	171	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		-		171
Total Operating Revenues	17,063	3 _	59,659		25,733		102,455
Operating Expenses:	,	, –					-
Cost of Sales and Services	8,07	l	48,816		2,737		59,624
Administrative	7,74 1	l	3,288		10,667		21,696
Depreciation and Amortization	23	3	2,745		14,506		17,274
Total Operating Expenses	15,835	5	54,849		27,910		98,594
perating Income	1,228		4,810		(2,177)		3,861
Net Income	1,228	3	4,810		(2,177)		3,861
Retained Earnings - July 1 (as restated)	2,675	5	14,841		21,736		39,252
Retained Earnings - June 30	\$ 3,903	\$	19,651	\$	19,559	<u>\$</u>	43,113

Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds

Correction Information Industries Technology		ninistrative Services	Total
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:			
Operating Income (Loss)	0 \$	(2,177)	\$ 3,861
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net			
Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:			:
Investment Income		-	\$ (171)
Amortization and Depreciation	5	14,506	17,274
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:			
(Increase) Decrease in Receivables(197)	4)	600	(991)
(Increase) Decrease in Due From Other Funds	<u>6)</u>	(1,277)	(3,375)
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories and Prepaid Items	3)	(72)	(397)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities (462) 38	2	2,020	1,940
Increase (Decrease) in Due To Other Funds	2	984	1,234
Miscellaneous Operating Activities	8)	(42)	(77)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities (22) 4,77	8	14,542	19,298
Cash Flows From Capital And Related Financing Activities:			
Purchase of Fixed Assets	<u>5</u>)	(14,542)	(17,322)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Capital and			
Related Financing Activities(415) (2,36	5)	(14,542)	(17,322)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:			
Interest on Investments			171
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities 171 -		-	171
Increase (Decrease) in Cash	3	_	2,147
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1			17,821
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	<u>2</u> \$		\$ 19,968

Fiduciary Funds

Trust and Agency Funds are maintained to account for assets held by the State in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations or other funds. These Fiduciary Funds include expendable trust, nonexpendable trust, pension trust, investment trust, and agency funds. Significant Trust and Agency Funds of the State are described as follows:

Trust Funds

Employment Security:

to account for the collection of unemployment insurance premiums from employers and the payment of unemployment benefits to eligible claimants.

Special Assessment:

to account for assessments levied on employers and used to pay principal and interest on unemployment compensation debt.

Retired Teachers' Health Benefits Plan:

to account for resources used to provide health benefits to retired teachers and their beneficiaries. The plan is administered by the Teachers' Retirement Board.

Second Injury and Compensation Assurance:

an extension of the Worker's Compensation Act, the fund is currently used to pay claimants whose injuries are made more severe because of a pre-existing condition, and in cases where an injured worker receiving worker's compensation subsequently undergoes an incapacitating relapse.

Clean Water:

to account for resources used to provide loans to municipalities to finance waste water treatment projects.

Soldiers', Sailors', and Marines':

to account for the principal and interest earned on investments of this fund. Interest earned has been earmarked by the General Assembly for the benefit of resident veterans to provide such things as food, wearing apparel, medical or surgical aid, care and relief or funeral benefits.

Pension:

See notes 9 and 10 for a description of the Pension Funds.

External Investment Pool:

to account for the portion of the Short-Term Investment Fund that belongs to participants that are not part of the State's financial reporting entity.

Agency Funds

Securities Held for Others:

to account for securities that are held by the State Treasurer for insurance companies and individuals under insurance and escheat laws of the State.

Combining Balance Sheet Fiduciary Funds

June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

Expendable Trust

	Employment Security	Special <u>Assessment</u>	Retired Teachers' Health <u>Benefits Plan</u>	Second Injury & Compensation Assurance	<u>Other</u>
Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 37,479	\$ 37,892	\$ 5,614	\$ 63,350	\$ 1,695
•	Ψ 31,419	Ψ 57,072	5,014	Ψ 05,550	Ψ 1,023
Investments:					
Equity in Combined Investment Fund	-	-	-	-	16,807
External Investment Pool	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	101,873	-	-	1,879
Securities Lending Collateral	-		-	•	955
Receivables:	0.564	4 201		668	
Accounts, Net of Allowances Loans Receivable	9,564	4,381	<u>-</u>	000	-
	-	· -	-	13	15
Interest	-	-	-	13	13
Federal Grants Receivable		-	•	-	-
Deposits with U.S. Treasury		-	2.106	-	-
Due From Other Funds		-	2,196	-	-
Receivable From Other Governments	2,380	-	4.057	-	-
Inventories and Prepaid Items	-	-	4,057	61	-
Restricted Assets	-	-	•	· · · · · · ·	-
Other Assets					
Total Assets	\$ 884,886	\$ 144,146	\$ 11,867	\$ 64,092	\$ 21,351
Liabilities and Equity:					
Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16,044	\$ -
		\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ 16,044	\$ -
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities		\$ - - -	\$ - - -	\$ · 16,044	\$ - -
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Due To Other Funds	1,018	\$ - - - 3,947	- -	\$ · 16,044	\$ - - -
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Due To Other Funds Payable To Other Governments	1,018	-	- -	\$ 16,044 - - - -	\$
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Due To Other Funds Payable To Other Governments Deferred Revenue	1,018 - 5,522 -	-	- -	\$ 16,044 - - - - -	\$ - - - - -
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Due To Other Funds Payable To Other Governments Deferred Revenue Premiums on Bonds Sold	1,018 - 5,522 -	-	- -	\$ 16,044 - - - - - -	\$ - - - - -
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Due To Other Funds Payable To Other Governments Deferred Revenue Premiums on Bonds Sold Deferred Compensation Liability	1,018 - 5,522 - -	-	- -	\$ 16,044 - - - - - -	\$ - - - - - -
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Due To Other Funds Payable To Other Governments Deferred Revenue Premiums on Bonds Sold Deferred Compensation Liability Agency Deposit Liabilities	1,018 - 5,522 - - -	-	- -	\$ 16,044 - - - - - -	\$ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Due To Other Funds	1,018 - 5,522 - - - -	-	- - - - - -	\$ 16,044	- - - - -
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Due To Other Funds	1,018 - 5,522 - - - -	3,947 - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - 955
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Due To Other Funds	1,018 - 5,522 - - - -	3,947 - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - 955
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Due To Other Funds	1,018 - 5,522 - - - - - - 6,540	3,947 - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - 955
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Due To Other Funds	1,018 - 5,522 - - - - - - 6,540	3,947 - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - 955
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Due To Other Funds	1,018 - 5,522 - - - - - - 6,540	3,947 - - - - - 3,947	- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - 16,044	- - - - - - 955 955
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Due To Other Funds Payable To Other Governments Deferred Revenue Premiums on Bonds Sold Deferred Compensation Liability Agency Deposit Liabilities Revenue Bonds Securities Lending Obligation Total Liabilities Fund Balances: Reserved Trust Activities Reserved For Employees' Pension Benefits Reserved For Pool Participants Unreserved, undesignated	1,018 - 5,522 6,540	3,947 - - - - - 3,947 - - - 140,199	11,867	- - - - - 16,044	- - - - - - 955 955 - - - - - - 20,396
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Due To Other Funds	1,018 - 5,522	3,947 - - - - 3,947 - - - 140,199	11,867	- - - - - - 16,044	- - - - - - 955 955

Nonexpendable Trust

	Clean Water <u>Fund</u>		Soldiers, Sailors, & <u>Marines</u>		<u>Other</u>		<u>Pension</u>		External nvestment <u>Pool</u>		<u>Agency</u>		<u>Total</u>
			·									٠	,
\$	3,483	\$	-	\$	3,487	\$	16,501	\$	-	\$	162,869	\$	332,370
	<u>-</u>		57,644		25,583		19,720,333		_		_		19,820,367
	-		-		- .		•		1,091,174				1,091,174
	-		-		3,092		-				2,690		109,534
٠.			5,850		2,024		1,791,145		-		-		1,799,974
							14,088		30		394		29,125
	- 489,349						14,088		-		59		489,408
	7,195				27		875		6,094		350		14,569
	7,193		- -				-		-		-		51
	-		, _		_		-		-		-		834,970
	-		_		3		7,909		_		3,656		14,257
	-				-		4,265		-		29		6,674
	-		-		-		-		-		1,847		5,965
	468,121		-		-		-		-		-		468,121
	9,583						<u>-</u>		-		615,567		625,150
\$	977,782	\$	63,494	\$	34,216	\$	21,555,116	\$	1,097,298	\$	787,461	\$	25,641,709
								_					
						_					0.440		
\$	9,502	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18	\$	4,148		•	\$	37,872
	. -		388		178		6,759		-		7,936		16,279
	-		-				-		-		<u>-</u>		9,469
	6,584		-		_				-		_		6,584
	0,564		_	-			_		-		_		-
	- -		<u>-</u>				· -		-		771,365		771,365
	572,510				-		-		-		-		572,510
	-		5,850		2,024		1,791,145		-				1,799,974
	588,596		6,238		2,202		1,797,922		4,148		787,461		3,214,053
,									•	•			
	316,718		57,256		32,014		_				_		405,988
	510,716		37,230		J2,014 -		19,757,194		-		_		19,757,194
	-		-				-		1,093,150		-		1,093,150
	72,468		-		-		-		-,-,-,		-	•	1,171,324
,	389,186	_	57,256		32,014		19,757,194		1,093,150		_		22,427,656
\$.	977,782	\$	63,494	\$.	34,216	\$	21,555,116	\$	1,097,298	<u>\$</u>	787,461	<u>\$</u>	25,641,709
_													

Combining Statement of Plan Net Assets Pension Trust Funds (Defined Benefit Pension Plans)

June 30, 1999

(Expressed in Thousands)

	_	tate ployees		State Teachers		Judicial
Assets:			•		•	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	-	\$	12,448	\$	76 '
Receivables: Accounts, Net of Allowances		2,157		9,296		3
Interest		215		470		26
Total Receivables	. .	2,372		9,766		29
Investments:	- ,					
Equity in Combined Investment Fund		7,524,294		10,792,855	. <u> </u>	124,337
Total Investments		7,524,294		10,792,855		124,337
Securities Lending Collateral		688,474		978,872		10,594
Due From Other Funds		7,909				<u>-</u>
Receivable From Other Governments		•		4,265		-
Total Assets	\$	8,223,049	<u>\$</u>	11,798,206	\$	135,036
Liabilities and Equity: Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$	18	\$	_	\$	
Due To Other Funds		4,560		2,196	•	
Securities Lending Obligation		688,474		978,872		10,594
Total Liabilities		693,052		981,068		10,594
Fund Balance:						
Reserved for Employees' Pension Benefits		7,529,997		10,817,138		124,442
Total Fund Balance	,	7,529,997		10,817,138		124,442
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$,	8,223,049	\$	11,798,206	\$	135,036

Connecticut Municipal Employees	Probate Judges	State's Attorneys'/ Public Defender	Total
\$ 3,911	\$ -	\$ 66	\$ 16,501
2,630	2		14,088
158	2	1	875
2,788	7	1	14,963
1,212,959	65,002	886	19,720,333
1,212,959	65,002	886	19,720,333
107.010			1 701 145
107,018	6,187	-	1,791,145 7,909
	-	• • •	4,265
\$ 1,326,676	\$ 71,196	\$ 953	\$ 21,555,116
s -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18
	3	-	6,759
107,018	6,187	, •	1,791,145
107,018	6,190		1,797,922
1,219,658	65,006	953	19,757,194
1,219,658	65,006	953	19,757,194
\$ 1,326,676	\$ 71,196	\$ 953	\$ 21,555,116
			,

Combining Balance Sheet Agency Funds

June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

		Payroll & Fringe Benefit Clearing	_	Receipts Pending Distribution		Securities Held for Others	
Assets:		-					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,303	\$	20,218	\$	-	
Investments:				•			
Other		-		-		-	
Receivables:							
Accounts, Net of Allowances		-		103		-	
Loans Receivable		-		-		-	
Interest		· •		-		-	
Due From Other Funds		3,656				-	
Receivable From Other Governments				. 29		-	
Inventories and Prepaid Items		-		-		- .	
Other Assets	_	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>	_	611,944	
Total Assets	<u>\$</u>	4,959	<u>\$</u>	20,350	<u>\$</u>	611,944	
Liabilities:							
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$	-	\$	4,078	\$	-	
Due to Other Funds		-	-	7,936		-	
Deferred Compensation Liability		-		-		-	
Agency Deposit Liabilities		4,959	_	8,336		611,944	
Total Liabilities	\$	4,959	\$	20,350	\$	611,944	
			_				

Ins	State titutions activity		Other	. •	Total
\$	13,277	\$	128,071	\$	162,869
	- ·		2,690		2,690
	291		_		394
	59		_		59
	. 20		330		350
	_		-		3,656
	-		_	_	29
	1,847		-		1,847
	3,623		<u> </u>		615,567
\$	19,117	\$	131,091	\$	787,461

\$	185	\$	3,897	\$	8,160
	. -		-		7,936
	-	-	-		-
	18,932		127,194		771,365
\$	19,117	\$	131,091	\$	787,461
) 	19,117	3	131,091	3	/8/,40

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Expendable Trust Funds

	Employment Security	Special Assessment	Retired Teachers' Health <u>Benefits Plan</u>
Revenues:			
Unemployment Taxes	\$ 483,679	\$ -	\$ -
Health Insurance Contributions	-	-	32,507
Investment Earnings	-	9,136	262
Interest on U.S. Deposits	53,859	-	
Assessments	, -	146,449	-
Intergovernmental	7,461	-	-
Miscellaneous	. 152		
Total Revenues	545,151	155,585	32,769
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General Government	-	<u>-</u> ·	-
Regulation and Protection	379,402	-	-
Health Insurance Payments Debt Service:	-	-	34,337
Principal Retirement	- .	145,000	-
Interest and Fiscal Charges		30,012	<u> </u>
Total Expenditures	379,402	175,012	34,337
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over Expenditures	165,749	(19,427)	(1,568)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Proceeds of General Obligation Bonds	<u>-</u> ′	-	· •
Operating Transfers In	-	23,000	-
Operating Transfers Out	(26,568)	(1,136)	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(26,568)	21,864	-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other			
Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	139,181	2,437	(1,568)
Fund Balances - July 1	739,165	137,762	13,435
Fund Balances - June 30	\$ 878,346	\$ 140,199	\$ 11,867

Second Injury & Compensation		
Assurance	<u>Other</u>	Total
,	•	
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 483,679
-	•	32,507
2,931	2,173	14,502
-	-	53,859
85,516	• •	231,965
	-	7,461
1,823	16,211	18,186
90,270	18,384	842,159
		•
8,297		8,297
134,994	1,430	515,826
- .		34,337
4,880	-	149,880
8,469		38,481
156,640	1,430	746,821
(66,370)	16,954	95,338
70,000	· -	70,000
-	<u>.</u> •	23,000
	(1)	(27,705)
70,000	(1)	65,295
	4.4.5	
3,630	16,953	160,633
44,418	3,443	938,223
\$ 48,048	\$ 20,396	\$ 1,098,856

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances Nonexpendable Trust Funds

	Clean Water <u>Fund</u>	Soldiers Sailors & <u>Marines</u>	Other	Total <u>Nonexpendable</u>
Operating Revenues:				
Investment Earnings	/23,425	2,387	2,350	28,162
Interest on Financing Activities	8,164	-	-	8,164
Intergovernmental	15,813	-	•	15,813
Miscellaneous	342		21	363
Total Operating Revenues	47,744	2,387	2,371	52,502
Operating Expenses:				
Administrative	1,019	-	8	1,027
Other Program Expenses	-	-	707	707
Interest on Financing Activities	24,378			24,378
Total Operating Expenses	25,397	· · ·	715	26,112
Operating Income	22,347	2,387	1,656	26,390
Operating Transfers:				
Operating Transfers In	20,523	-	2,000	22,523
Operating Transfers Out	<u>-</u>	(2,916)	(388)	(3,304)
Net Income (Loss)	42,870	(529)	3,268	45,609
Fund Balances - July 1(as restated)	346,316	57,785	28,746	432,847
Fund Balances - June 30	\$ 389,186	\$ 57,256	\$ 32,014	\$ 478,456

■Combining Statement of Cash Flows ■Nonexpendable Trust Funds

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999

(Expressed in Thousands)

11				
	Clean Water Fund	Soldiers, Sailors, & Marines	Other	Total
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:				
-Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 22,347	\$ 2,387	\$ 1,656	\$ 26,390
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net	•			
Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:				
Amortization expense	35	-	-	35
Investment Income	(23,425)	(2,387)	(2,350)	(28,162)
Interest Expense	24,378	-	, , , ,	24,378
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:				
(Increase) Decrease in Receivables	(1,187)	-	(19)	(1,206)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable and	, ,		` ′	,
Accrued Liabilities	652	-	. 28	680
Miscellaneous Operating Activities		-	-	-
Issuance of Loans		-	-	(54,814)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	(32,014)	-	(685)	(32,699)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:				
Proceeds From Sale of Bonds.	206,420	_	_	206,420
Retirement of Bonds	(96,230)	-	-	(96,230)
Interest on Bonds.			-	(24,364)
Transfer From Other Funds	20,523	-	2,000	22,523
Transfer To Other Funds.	•	(2,916)	(388)	(3,304)
Miscellaneous Noncapital Financing Activities-Deletions	(6,338)	•	· - ′	(6,338)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Noncapital Financing				
Activities	100,011	(2,916)	1,612	98,707
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:				
Purchase of Investment Securities.	(92,648)		(1,447)	(94,095)
Interest and Income on Investments.	24,468	2,916	(1,447)	27,384
			(1.447)	
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investment Activities		2,916	(1,447)	(66,711)
Increase (Decrease) in Cash	, ,	-	(520)	(703)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		<u> </u>	4,007	7,673
¢ash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$ 3,483	\$ -	\$ 3,487	\$ 6,970

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets & Liabilities All Agency Funds

Payroll and Fringe Benefit Clearing	Balance July 1, 1998		Additions		Deletions		_	Balance e 30, 1999
ASSETS				•				
Cash and Cash Equivalents Due From Other Funds	\$	1,141 3,252	\$	162 3,656	\$	3,252	\$	1,303 3,656
Total Assets	\$	4,393	\$	3,818	\$.	3,252	\$	4,959
LIABILITIES			_				_	
Agency Deposit Liability		4,393	\$	3,818	\$	3,252	\$	4,959
Total Liabilities	\$	4,393	\$	3,818	\$	3,252	\$	4,959
Receipts Pending Distribution								
ASSETS								
Cash and Cash Equivalents		22,955	\$	~	\$	2,737	\$	20,218
Accounts, Net of Allowances		752		103 29		752		103
Receivable From Other Governments Total Assets		20			•	20	\$	29
Total Assets	D	23,727	\$	132	. \$	3,509	D	20,350
* * . * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *								
LIABILITIES Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	€ '	3,344	\$	734	\$		\$	4,078
Due to Other Funds.		3,344 8,111	Ф	-	Ф	175	Φ	7,936
Agency Deposit Liability		12,272		131		4,067		8,336
Total Liabilities	\$	23,727	\$	865	\$	4,242	\$	20,350
Securities Held for Others ASSETS								
Other Assets	\$	515,566	\$	96,378	\$		\$	611,944
Total Assets	\$	515,566	\$	96,378	\$	-	\$	611,944
LIABILITIES								
Agency Deposit Liability	\$	515,566	\$	96,378	\$		\$	611,944
Total Liabilities	\$	515,566	\$	96,378	\$		\$	611,944
	-0-							

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets & Liabilities All Agency Funds (Continued)

·		Balance July 1, 1998		Additions		Deletions	Balance June 30, 1999		
State Institution Activity									
ASSETS)			
Cash and Cash Equivalents		10,559	\$	11,248	\$	8,530	\$	13,277	
Accounts, Net of Allowances		525		92		326		291	
Loans, Net of Allowances		. 56		27		24		59	
Interest		5		20		5		20	
Inventories and Prepaid Items		27		1,820		-		1,847	
Other Assets		1,826		1,797		<u> </u>		3,623	
Total Assets	. \$	12,998	<u>\$</u>	15,004	\$	8,885	\$	19,117	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities		1,441	\$	83	\$	1,339	\$	185	
Agency Deposit Liability		11,557		7,993		618		18,932	
Total Liabilities	\$	12,998	\$	8,076	\$	1,957	\$	19,117	
Deferred Compensation									
ASSETS		,							
Investments	\$	622,199	\$	116,534	\$	738,733	\$	-	
Total Assets	\$	622,199	\$	116,534	\$	738,733	\$		
LIABILITIES									
Deferred Compensation Liability	. \$	622,199	\$	116,534	\$	738,733	\$	-	
Total Liabilities	\$	622,199	\$	116,534	\$	738,733	\$		
Other	,							/	
ASSETS									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	109,887	\$	104,280	\$	86,096	\$	128,071	
Investments		2,171	Ψ	519	Ψ	-	Ψ,	2,690	
Interest		80		486		236		330	
Total Assets	\$	112,138	\$	105,285	\$	86,332	\$	131,091	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities		1,945	\$	1,952	\$	•	\$	3,897	
Agency Deposit Liability		110,193		106,009		89,008		127,194	
Total Liabilities	<u>\$</u>	112,138	\$	107,961	\$	89,008	\$	131,091	
·									

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets & Liabilities All Agency Funds (Continued)

	Balance July 1, 1998 Additions			Deletions	Balance June 30, 1999		
Totals - All Agency Funds ASSETS			ı		•		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	144,542	\$ 115,690	\$	97,363	\$	162,869
Investments		624,370	117,053		738,733		2,690
Accounts, Net of Allowances		1,277	195		1,078		394
Loans, Net of Allowances		56	27		24		59
Interest		85	506		241		350
Due From Other Funds		3,252	3,656		3,252		3,656
Receivable From Other Governments		20	29		20		29
Inventories and Prepaid Items		27	1,820		-		1,847
Other Assets		517,392	 98,175				615,567
Total Assets	<u>\$</u>	1,291,021	\$ 337,151	<u>\$</u>	840,711	\$	787,461
LIABILITIES							
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$	6,730	\$ 2,769	\$	1,339	\$	8,160
Due To Other Funds		8,111	-		175		7,936
Deferred Compensation Liability		622,199	116,534		738,733		· -
Agency Deposit Liability		653,981	 214,329		96,945		771,365
Total Liabilities	\$	1,291,021	\$ 333,632	\$	837,192	\$	787,461

General Fixed Assets Account Group

The General Fixed Assets Account Group is maintained to account for land, buildings, improvements, and equipment belonging to governmental funds. Fixed Assets of proprietary and similar trust funds, Higher Education funds, and component units are accounted for within those funds. Infrastructures, including highways, bridges, and rights-of-way are not capitalized.

The General Fixed Assets Account Group is stated at historical cost or estimated historical cost, with no provision made for depreciation.

General Fixed Assets Account Group

June 30, 1999

(Expressed in Thousands)

SCHEDULE OF GENERAL FIXED ASSETS BY SOURCE

Con	aral	Fived	Assets:
tven	егин	rixen	Assets:

Total General Fixed Assets	\$	4,208,170
Construction in Progress		398,499
Machinery and Equipment	•	1,187,514
Improvements Other Than Buildings		236,661
Buildings		2,032,985
Land	\$	352,511

Investment in General Fixed Assets:

Total Investment in General Fixed Assets	<u>\$</u>	4,208,170
Other		35,825
Capital Project Funds		. 2,473,468
Special Revenue Funds		420,328
General Fund		209,120
to June 30, 1988-Source Unidentified	\$	1,069,429
Investment in Property Acquired Prior		

General Fixed Assets Account Group

une 30, 1999

Expressed in Thousands)

⇒¢HEDULE OF GENERAL FIXED ASSETS BY FUNCTION

ù	nction		Land		Buildings	<u>Improvements</u>		_ E	quipment	Totals	
Jе	gislative	\$	-	\$	154,364	\$	-	\$	13,523	\$	167,887
Зe	neral Government		20,236		227,404		4,172		61,910		313,722
– ₹e	gulation and Protection		9,652		157,364		9,676	,	130,912		307,604
Co	nservation and Development		213,693		24,788		16,384		31,611		286,476
Нe	alth and Hospitals		7,314		151,664		25,128		27,724		211,830
■Γr	nsportation		78,583		287,256		126,806		481,952		974,597
Ήu	man Services		-		-	× .	-		12,381		12,381
Ξd	ucation, Libraries and Museums		1,072		167,512		8,034		317,406		494,024
Co	rrections		10,842		685,539		45,102		52,587		794,070
-Ju	licial		11,119		177,094		1,359		57,508		247,080
	Total General Fixed Assets										
	Allocated to Functions	<u>\$</u>	352,511	<u>\$</u>	2,032,985	<u>\$</u>	236,661	<u>\$</u>	1,187,514	\$	3,809,671
Cd	nstruction in Progress										398,499
	rotal General Fixed Assets									<u>\$</u>	4,208,170

CHEDULE OF CHANGES IN GENERAL FIXED ASSETS BY FUNCTION

Fu	nction		eral Fixed Assets 7/1/98	_A	dditions	D	eletions	Ge	neral Fixed Assets 6/30/99
Le	gislative	\$	166,567	\$	1,493	\$	173	\$	167,887
·Gε	neral Government		288,356		30,287		4,921		313,722
Re	gulation and Protection	•	291,116		19,861		3,373		307,604
-Co	nservation and Development		285,669		5,967		5,160		286,476
Нε	alth and Hospitals		205,304		10,302		3,776		211,830
Tr	nsportation		942,309		46,595		14,307		974,597
Ηι	man Services		7,524		8,245		3,388		12,381
-Ed	ucation, Libraries and Museums		474,992		31,822		12,790		494,024
Co	rrections		796,817		24,941		27,688		794,070
Ju	licial		213,133		35,384		1,437		247,080
-Co	nstruction in Progress		322,134		169,553		93,188		398,499
	Total General Fixed Assets	\$	3,993,921	\$	384,450	\$	170,201	\$	4,208,170

STATE OF CONNECTICUT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	•		,
			\
	•	,	
		•	•
·			
	*		
			•
			•
			<i>*</i> .
	•		•
		•	
	\	،	
	•		-
•			
THIS PAGE LEFT I	NTENTIONALLY F	BLANK	
	•		
	•		
			•
	,		
·			
		f	
	a.		
	•	•	

Higher Education Funds

Higher Education Funds are used to account for all transactions relating to public institutions of higher education and an affiliated organization. Higher Education institutions include five universities and twelve community-technical colleges. The following university and college funds and affiliated organization are used:

Current Unrestricted Fund:

accounts for currently expendable resources which may be either designated or not designated by the colleges and universities for specific purposes.

Current Restricted Fund:

accounts for resources restricted by the donor or external agency for a specific use or program.

Loan Funds:

accounts for loans made to assist students in the financing of their education.

Endowment Funds:

accounts for resources which are restricted by the gift instruments requiring that the principal be invested and only the income be expended.

Agency Funds:

accounts for amounts held in custody for students, university-related organizations, and others.

Plant Funds:

accounts for activities relating to institutional properties. These activities include funds used for the acquisition, renewal, and replacement of institutional properties, funds set aside for debt service requirements of institutional properties, and funds invested in institutional properties.

Affiliated Organization:

accounts for the financial activities of the University of Connecticut Foundation, Inc., a component unit of the University of Connecticut.

Combining Balance Sheet Higher Education Funds

June 30, 1999

(Expressed in Thousands)

	Current Funds			`unds	Endowment and			Loan
•	Un	restricted		Restricted	Sim	ilar Funds		Funds
Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	183,468	\$	16,660	\$	3,006	\$	3,616
Investments:								
Equity in Combined Investment Funds		-		-		593		-
Other		4,096		-		5,089		
Receivables:				•		•		
Accounts, Net of Allowances		32,576		24,093		-		-
Tuition		6,383		_		_		-
Loans, Net of Allowances		· -		-		-		29,786
· Interest		-		-		_		-
Due From Other Funds		57,516		658		-		1
Due From Component Units		•		-		-		-
Inventories and Prepaid Items		7,184		29		-		-
Property, Plant & Equipment		, •		_		_		· _
Other Assets		3,453		391				1.
Total Assets	<u>-</u>	294,676	<u>-</u>	41,831	\$	8,688	<u>-</u>	33,404
Liabilities and Equity:	=		Ξ				=	
Liabilities:								
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	¢	96,243	\$	6,356	\$		\$	76
Due To Other Funds	Ф	11,060	Ф	1,975	Ф	- 1	Þ	314
Due To Component Units		11,000		1,973		1		314
Deferred Revenue		40,624		520		-		-
		40,024		320		-		-
Notes and Loans Payable Agency Deposit Liabilities		•		-		-		-
Revenue Bonds		-	•	-		-		-
				•		-		-
Compensated Absences	_	71,837	_	-		-	<u>·</u>	-
Total Liabilities		219,764	_	8,851		<u> </u>		390
Equity:								
Investment in Fixed Assets		-		-		-		-
Fund Balances:								
Reserved:								
Retirement of Debt		-		-	-	-		•
Other		-		32,980		8,687		33,014
Unreserved, undesignated:				, ,				
Unexpended Plant		-		-		•		•
Other		74,912	_			-		
Total Equity		74,912		32,980		8,687		33,014
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$	294,676	\$	41,831	\$	8,688	\$	33,404

Agency Funds	P	lant Funds		Affiliated ganization	Total		
\$ 5,465	\$	135,088	\$	13	\$ 347,316		
		•		_	593		
-		2,013		173,250	184,448		
671		2,066		27,633	87,039		
_		-		· ´-	6,383		
-		-		-	29,786		
-		-		-	-		
-		7,202		-	65,377		
-		34,823		-	34,823		
2		3,135		.=	10,350		
323		1,968,480		4,539	1,973,342		
358		994		4,056	 9,253		
\$ 6,819	\$	2,153,801	\$	209,491	\$ 2,748,710		
	•	:					
\$ 974	\$	13,773	\$	8,032	\$ 125,454		
. 8		13		-	13,371		
-		-		-	-		
-		-		-	41,144		
-		3,691		-	3,691		
5,837		-		-	5,837		
-		197,488		-	197,488		
		214.065			 71,837		
6,819	-	214,965		8,032	 458,822		
-		1,801,231		-	1,801,231		
				, ,			
-		57,422		-	57,422		
-				193,465	268,146		
-		80,183		· <u>-</u>	80,183		
-				7,994	82,906		
		1,938,836		201,459	2,289,888		
\$ 6,819	\$	2,153,801	<u>\$</u>	209,491	\$ 2,748,710		
	===						

			•		•		•
•	•	· 					
·							
,		·					
				•			
$\overline{}$,
*		•				١.	
, * •							
~	•		•			•	
,				·			
						-	
1							
•							
					4		
	5	r					
	THIS P	AGE LE	FT INTENT	IONALLY	BLANK		
-							
					•		
•				•			
				•			
, .							•
		-	•				
		,					
•							
		,					
	,		,				
			•				
		•	1				•
4		•			· ·		
•			,				
r							

STATE OF CONNECTICUT -

Component Units

The Component Units are organizations which are legally separate from the State of Connecticut and for which the State is financially accountable. The Component Units of the State of Connecticut are described as follows:

Connecticut Development Authority:

the Connecticut Development Authority is a public Connecticut Higher Education Supplemental instrumentality and political subdivision of the Loan Authority: The Authority was created to stimulate the Connecticut Higher Education Supplementary Umbrella Program and its Insurance Program.

Connecticut Housing Finance Authority:

the Connecticut Housing Finance Authority is a public instrumentality and political subdivision of Connecticut Health and Educational Facilities the State created for the purpose of increasing the housing supply and encouraging and assisting in the the Connecticut Health and Educational Facilities purchase, development and construction of housing for low and moderate income families throughout the State.

Connecticut Resources Recovery Authority:

the Connecticut Resources Recovery Authority is a public instrumentality and political subdivision of to programs for these institutions. The Authority is responsible for the State. implementing the State's solid waste management plan, which includes design, construction and operation of resources recovery facilities and the marketing of recovered products.

industrial and commercial development within the Loan Authority is a public instrumentality and State through its Self-Sustaining Bond Program, its political subdivision of the State. The Authority was created to assist students, their parents and institutions of higher education to finance the cost of higher education through its bond funds.

Authority:

Authority is a public instrumentality and political subdivision of the State. The Authority was created to assist certain health care institutions, institutions of higher education, and qualified for-profit and not-for-profit institutions in the financing and refinancing of projects to be undertaken in relation

Connecticut Innovations, Incorporated:

Connecticut Innovations is a public instrumentality and political subdivision of the State. established to stimulate and promote technological innovation and application of technology within Connecticut by providing financial technical assistance.

Combining Balance Sheet Component Units

June 30, 1999 (Expressed in Thousands)

		Connecticut Development Authority		Connecticut Housing Finance Authority (12-31-98)		Connecticut Resources Recovery Authority
Assets:	•	22.024	•		•	45.000
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	22,926	\$	86,078	\$	47,999
Investments:		10.550		500.065		
Other		12,559		523,965	2	-
Receivables:						11.001
Accounts, Net of Allowances		160.010		-		11,881
Loans Receivable		163,018		2,831,651		277
Interest		969		24,049		16,852
Notes Receivable		-		-		-
Due From Primary Government		15,125		-		-
Inventories and Prepaid Items		-		200 117		70.521
Restricted Assets		54,021		298,117		72,531
Property, Plant & Equipment Other Assets		20,550		2,811		214,351
		5,595	_	50,326	_	14,504
Total Assets	<u>s</u>	294,763	<u>\$</u>	3,816,997	<u>\$</u>	378,395
Liabilities and Equity:						
Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$	7,596	\$	31,935	\$	18,423
Notes and Loans Payable		2,435		-		-
Due To Primary Government		-		-		-
Deferred Revenue		3,266		-		-
Escrow Deposits		-		101,233		_
Revenue Bonds		115,500		3,244,146		280,219
Liability for Landfill Closure Costs		-		-		22,392
Amount Held for Institutions		v, -		-		-
Total Liabilities		128,797		3,377,314		321,034
Equity:	7			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	
Contributed Capital		162,840		_		1,835
Retained Earnings:		102,040				1,055
Reserved for Housing Financing		_		436,551		_
Reserved for Resources Recovery		_		+50,551	٠	18,676
Unreserved		3,126		3,132		36,850
Total Retained Earnings	_	3,126	_	439,683		55,526
Total Equity	_					
		165,966	_	439,683	_	57,361
Total Liabilities and Equity	7	294,763	<u>\$</u>	3,816,997	<u>\$</u>	378,395

Hig Si	Connecticut ther Education upplemental Loan Authority	Connecticut Health & Educational Facilities Authority	.,	Connecticut Innovations, Incorporated		Total
\$	4,203	\$ 6,114	\$	63,006	\$	230,326
:	3,152	8,294		41,649		589,619
		232		18		12,131
	74,055	-				3,069,001
	757	117		<u>.</u>		42,744
	-	752		-		752
	· _	-		314		15,439
	. •	94		15	*	109
	19,434	537,182		-	,	981,285
	-	162		97		237,971
	1,306	~		13		71,744
<u> </u>	102,907	\$ 552,947	\$	105,112	\$	5,251,121
\$	1,120	\$ 3,459 - 34,823	\$	1,979 - -	\$	64,512 2,435 34,823
	2,609	-		. 33		5,908
		7.065		-		101,233
	98,085	7,965		-		3,745,915
	-	491,922		-		22,392 491,922
	101,814	 538,169	_	2,012		4,469,140
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- .		78,356		243,031
		-		-		436,551
	-	- 14 770		-		18,676
	1,093	 14,778	_	24,744		83,723
	1,093	 14,778	_	24,744		538,950
	1,093	 14,778	_	103,100		781,981
\$	102,907	\$ 552,947	\$	105,112	\$	5,251,121

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings Component Units

	Connecticut Development Authority	Connecticut Housing Finance Authority (12-31-98)	Connecticut Resources Recovery Authority
Operating Revenues:		•	
Charges for Services	\$ 1,474	\$ -	\$ 141,125
Interest on Financing Activities	10,680	202,892	•
Civic Center Lease Operations	13,483	-	•
Miscellaneous	1,037	6,042	7,279
Total Operating Revenues	26,674	208,934	148,404
Operating Expenses:			
Administrative	4,140	20,033	5,493
Depreciation and Amortization	277	5,313	15,730
Interest on Financing Activities	6,420	193,364	- ,
Civic Center Lease Operations	16,388	-	
Solid Waste Operations	·	•	95,081
Other Program Expenses	1,181	4,394	8,491
Total Operating Expenses	28,406	223,104	124,795
Operating Income (Loss)	(1,732)	(14,170)	23,609
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):			
Interest and Investment Income	4,157	43,152	6,076
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	, -	(18,229)
Other		8,892	(147)
Total Nonoperating Income (Expense)	4,157	52,044	(12,300)
Net Income	2,425	37,874	11,309
Add Items Affecting Contributed Capital: Depreciation on Equipment Acquired through			
Capital Grants			126
Total Add Back Items	_	_ 	126
Retained Earnings-July 1 (as restated)	701	401,809	44,091
Retained Earnings-June 30	\$ 3,126	\$ 439,683	\$ 55,526

Connecticut Higher Education Supplemental Loan Authority	Connecticut Health & Educational Facilities Authority	Connecticut Innovations, Incorporated	Total
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 142,599
6,780	414	667	221,433
· ·	_	-	13,483
646	2,472	3,601	21,077
7,426	2,886	4,268	398,592
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,		
1,436	1,195	4,464	36,761
263	53	79	21,715
6,001	414	-	206,199
-	-		16,388
-	_	. •	95,081
1,010	877	3,178	19,131
8,710	2,539	7,721	395,275
(1,284)	347	(3,453)	3,317
1,748	699	24,853	80,685
	-	· -	(18,229)
-		-	8,745
1,748	699	24,853	71,201
464	1,046	21,400	74,518
		~	
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		` 126
-			126
629	13,732	3,344	464,306
\$ 1,093	\$ 14,778	\$ 24,744	\$ 538,950

Combining Statement of Cash Flows Component Units For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999

(Expressed in Thousands)

	Deve	necticut lopment thority	H I A	nnecticut lousing Finance uthority 2-31-98)	Re Re	nnecticut esources ecovery uthority
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:						
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	(1,732)	\$	(14,170)	\$	23,609
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)						
to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:						
Amortization and Depreciation		1,712		5,313		15,730
Provision for Loan Losses		750		1,154		1,424
Interest Expense		7,609		193,364		-
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:						
(Increase) Decrease in Receivables		2,799		1,468	٠	(892)
(Increase) Decrease in Due From Other Funds		(1,688)		-		-
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories and Prepaid Expenses		-		-		-
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable & Accrued Liabilities		(1,048)		(856)		(4,310)
Miscellaneous Operating Activities		689		6,223		(2,984)
Issuance of Loans, Notes & Installment Contracts Receivable		(24,339)		(360,357)		-
Collection of Loans, Notes & Installment Contracts Receivable		26,739	_	239,683		
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities		11,491		71,822		32,577
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:						
Contributed Capital		. 500		-		•
Proceeds From Sale of Bonds and Notes		-		584,800		-
Retirement of Bonds and Notes Payable		(9,880)		(435,655)		-
Interest on Bonds and Notes Payable		(7,682)		(195,679)		-
Bond Issuance and/or Redemption Costs		-		(7,219)		
Miscellaneous Noncapital Financing Activities-Additions		1,500		30,656		-
Miscellaneous Noncapital Financing Activities-Deletions		(807)	_	<u> </u>		(123)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Noncapital						
Financing Activities	-	(16,369)	_	(23,097)		(123)
Cash Flows From Capital And Related Financing Activities:			•			
Purchase of Fixed Assets		(3,573)		(13)		(2,343)
Proceeds From Sale of Bonds and Notes		-		-		16,395
Retirement of Bonds and Notes Payable		-				(35,162)
Interest on Bonds and Notes Payable		-		-		(17,542)
Miscellaneous Capital and Related Financing Activities-Additions		2		-		2,011
Miscellaneous Capital and Related Financing Activities-Deletions		<u> </u>	_	-		(5,821)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Capital and Related						
Financing Activities		(3,571)		(13)		(42,462)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:						
Proceeds From Sales of Investment Securities		2,500		395,122		1,014
Purchase of Investment Securities		(411)		(493,286)		(368)
Interest and Income on Investments		4,301		48,375		6,252
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities		6,390	_	(49,789)		6,898
Increase (Decrease) in Cash	-	(2,059)	_	(1,077)		(3,110)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 (as restated)		64,436		87,155		115,958
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	62,377	<u>-</u>	86,078	· _	112,848
and Such Equitation, Julie Dominianianianianianianianianianianianiania	<u> </u>	02,377	<u></u>	00,070		112,040

Connecticut Higher Education Supplemental Loan Authority		He Edu Fa	Connecticut Health & Educational Connecticut Facilities Innovations, Authority Incorporated		Innovations,		Total
\$	(1,284)	\$	347	\$	(3,453)	\$	3,317
	263		53		79 .		23,150
	530		335		-		4,193
	6,001		-		-		206,974
	(93)		(457)		(10)	-	2,815
			-		359		(1,329)
	-		(55)		5	r	(50)
	261		803		1,276		(3,874)
	(387)		-		6		3,547
	(12,731)		(300)		•		(397,727)
	7,578		998		-		274,998
	138		1,724		(1,738)		116,014
					/ 500		1.000
	10,105		-		580		1,080 594,905
	10,105		-		. •		(445,535)
	(5,956)		_		-		(209,317)
	(5,550)		_	-	_		(7,219)
. ,			_		·		32,156
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		(163)		(1,093)
	4,149		<u>-</u>		417		(35,023)
			. (20)				(5,949)
	<u>-</u>		681,923		- ·		698,318
	_		(1,455)		_		(36,617)
,	-		(454)		-		(17,996)
	-		3,985		_		5,998
			(607,300)				(613,121)
	٠.				•		e.
	<u>-</u>		76,679		-		30,633
	134		-		26,265		425,035
	(6,604)		(103,258)		(12,357)	. ,	(616,284)
	1,691		20,723		2,708	•	84,050
	(4,779)		(82,535)		16,616		(107,199)
-	(492)		(4,132)		15,295		4,425
	4,695		12,631		47,711		332,586
\$	4,203	\$	8,499	\$	63,006	\$	337,011
		-				<u>-</u>	

STATE OF CONNECT	TICUT —		·
	•		
•			
	•	•	
			• •

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

Statistical Section

General Governmental Expenditures By Function

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Expressed in Thousands)

FUNCTION (1)	<u> 1990</u> .	<u> 1991</u>	<u> 1992</u>	<u>1993</u>
1. Legislative	\$ 40,748	\$ 41,798	\$ 38,057	\$ 44,040
2. General Government	1,143,948	1,020,494	996,980	1,055,645
3. Regulation and Protection	313,466	322,473	316,333	348,787
4. Conservation and Development	163,589	. 191,727	203,926	232,130
5. Health and Hospitals	845,026	907,938	862,534	749,402
6. Transportation	432,350	396,077	337,467	381,135
7. Human Services	1,780,134	2,130,706	2,278,812	2,639,093
8. Education, Libraries, and Museums	2,220,106	(2) 2,144,504	(2) 2,216,166	(2) 2,113,031 (2)
9. Corrections	423,239	499,079	509,268	620,821
10. Judicial	173,594	189,774	213,602	207,803
11. Restricted Federal & Other Grants/Accounts	533,033	(2) 538,069	(2) 791,892	(2) 1,068,775
12. Debt Service	464,586	547,505	776,274	1,033,014
Total Expenditures	\$ 8,533,819	\$ 8,930,144	\$ 9,541,311	\$ 10,493,676

Revenues by Source

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Expressed in Thousands)

SOURCE (1)	<u> 1990</u>	<u>1991</u>	<u> 1992</u>	<u>1993</u>
1. Taxes	\$ 4,961,739	\$ 4,639,536	\$ 5,596,447	\$ 6,140,718
2. Licenses, Permits, and Fees	380,011	365,780	372,146	398,979
3. Intergovernmental	1,479,412	1,688,731	2,135,220	2,616,995
4. Charges for Services	59,863	61,153	62,364	88,852
5. Fines, Forfeits, and Rents	44,178	21,811	27,151	35,843
6. Casino Gaming Payments	-	-	~ .	-
7. Restricted Federal & Other Grants/Accounts	-	-		-
8. Investment Earnings	45,579	69,715	65,284	75,141
9. Lottery	718,473	731,095	709,423	692,528
10. Miscellaneous	145,004	144,715	172,494	156,391
Total Revenues	\$ 7,834,259	\$ 7,722,536	\$ 9,140,529	\$ 10,205,447

⁽¹⁾ Includes General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds.

NOTE: Beginning in 1997, the Lottery revenues are no longer reported under Special Revenue Funds, but are included in the Enterprise Funds.

SOURCE: Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

⁽¹⁾ Includes General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds.

⁽²⁾ Includes Higher Education Expenditures Treated as Operating Transfers from the State's General Fund.

	<u>1994</u>		<u> 1995</u>	<u> 1996</u>		<u> 1997</u>		<u> 1998</u>			<u> 1999</u>	
\$	45,820	\$	46,618	\$ 47,422		\$ 51,802		\$ 54,898		\$	65,272	
	1,033,897		1,109,507	1,182,673		715,844		783,865			1,032,668	
	395,662		397,131	415,308		414,873		417,537			476,469	
ľ	227,024		263,748	221,383		264,742		263,327			303,994	
	757,731		793,447	826,501		895,809		955,659			1,058,582	
	350,413		352,160	358,144		359,716		342,637			383,175	
	2,916,838		3,395,130	3,450,082		3,512,640		3,553,865			3,488,482	
	2,258,516	(2)	2,339,278	2,420,982	(2)	2,445,732	(2)	2,581,568	(2)		2,840,361	(2)
	737,946		800,822	846,305		947,932		935,382			1,031,100	
	229,108		241,690	271,571		304,686		320,727			359,925	
1:	1,008,904		922,518	875,430		679,559		779,670			654,243	
	972,368	_	1,262,425	 1,305,017		 1,158,034		 1,318,265			1,356,817	
\$	10,934,227	\$	11,924,474	\$ 12,220,818		\$ 11,751,369		\$ 12,307,400		<u>\$</u>	13,051,088	

	<u> 1994</u>	<u> 1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u> 1997</u>	1998	1999
\$	6,436,828	\$ 6,822,277	\$ 7,339,263	\$ 7,611,339	\$ 8,130,258	\$ 8,336,873
	425,480	418,660	429,803	4 47,333	471,996	483,220
	2,641,448	2,734,163	2,830,481	2,782,901	2,853,800	2,258,276
	176,757	201,434	211,829	269,349	312,909	59,102
i i	33,226	37,145	25,359	31,356	35,019	53,695
ľ	-	-	-	-	-	288,532
ľ	-	-	-	-	-	654,243
	62,218	74,574	73,235	90,689	106,040	95,324
	552,992	670,801	706,860	-	-	-
	262,590	228,624	192,358	180,458	173,649	190,851
\$	10,591,539	\$ 11,187,678	\$ 11,809,188	\$ 11,413,425	\$ 12,083,671	\$ 12,420,116

Computation of Legal Debt Margin

November 1, 1999

(Expressed in Thousands)

Estimated General Fund Tax Receipts for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1999 Factor	\$	7,825,800 1.6
Statutory Debt Limit for Debt Incurred	-	12,521,280
Less: Authorized Bonds, Notes, and Other Obligations subject to		
certain limitations.		10,417,941
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$</u>	2,103,339

SOURCE: State of Connecticut General Obligation Bonds Offering Statement

Dated October 15, 1999

Net General Long-Term Bonded Debt Per Capita

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Thousands)

GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT

		TOTAL	LESS DEBT		NET DEBT
YEAR	POPULATION	DEBT	SERVICE AVAILABLE	<u>NET</u>	PER CAPITA
1990:	3,287	4,249,439	291,621	3,957,818	1,204
1991	3,287	5,650,182	349,206	5,300,976	1,613
1992	3,272	6,503,455	388,425	. 6,115,030	1,869
1993	3,270	7,385,997	432,522	6,953,475	2,126
1994	3,265	7,927,705	489,584	7,438,121	2,278
1995	3,262	8,516,066	420,163	8,095,903	2,482
1996	3,264	9,200,672	455,740	8,744,932	2,679
1997	3,267	9,548,618	476,731	9,071,887	2,777
1998	3,274	9,719,236	498,418	9,220,818	2,816
1999	3,274 est	10,093,823	739,327	9,354,496	2,857

SOURCES: U.S. Census Bureau

Combined Balance Sheet

Ratio of Annual Debt Service General Bonded Debt To Total General Expenditures

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Expressed in Thousands)

			TOTAL DEBT	(1) TOTAL GENERAL	RATIO OF DEBT SERVICE TO TOTAL GENERAL
YEAR	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	SERVICE	EXPENDITURES	EXPENDITURES
1990	230,876	233,710	464,586	8,533,819	5.4%
1991	248,544	298,961	547,505	8,930,144	6.1%
1992	312,571	378,214	690,785	9,541,311	7.2%
1993	362,356	398,550	760,906	10,493,676	7.3%
1994	404,921	387,722	792,643	10,934,227	7.2%
1995	560,746	438,172	998,918	11,924,474	8.4%
1996	523,090	448,880	971,970	12,220,818	8.0%
1997	597,819	470,744	1,068,563	11,751,369	9.1%
1998	731,968	500,529	1,232,497	12,307,400	10.0%
1999	755,628	520,304	1,275,932	13,051,088	9.8%

SOURCE: Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

Includes General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds, also included are
 Higher Education Expenditures Treated as Operating Transfers from the State's General fund.

 Note: Beginning in 1992, principal and interest amounts do not include amounts expended for General
 Obligation Notes.

Revenue Bond Coverage Rental Housing

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Expressed in Thousands)

. (GROSS RECEIPT	rs :	NET REVENUE				
	USED	DIRECT	AVAILABLE	\mathbf{D}	<u>EBT SERVIC</u>	E REQUIE	<u>REMENTS</u>
FOR THE YEAR	FOR DEBT	OPERATING	FOR DEBT				
ENDED JUNE 30.	SERVICES (1)	EXPENSES (2)	SERVICE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	COVERAGE
1990	16,106	4,205	11,901	1,550	8,694	10,244	1.16
1991	18,113	3,234	14,879	1,550	11,360	12,910	1.15
1992	10,071	1,267	8,804	1,550	8,562	10,112	0.87
1993	17,163	1,585	15,578	1,000	7,805	8,805	1.77
1994	16,102	-	16,102	2,038	12,991	15,029	1.07
1995	14,012	61	13,951	1,052	8,310	9,362	1.49
1996	10,225	1,329	8,896	2,305	7,856	10,161	0.88
1997	7,329	33	7,296	2,175	7,814	9,989	0.73
1998	8,204	512	7,692	5,101	7,566	12,667	0.61
1999	13,596	65	13,531	11,396	5,774	17,170	0.79

⁽¹⁾ Includes Operating and Non-Operating Revenues and Principal Collections.

SOURCES: Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings
Combining Statement of Cash Flows

Bradley International Airport

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Expressed in Thousands)

NET REVENUE							
		DIRECT	AVAILABLE	D	EBT SERVIC	E REQUIF	REMENTS
FOR THE YEAR	GROSS	OPERATING	FOR DEBT				
ENDED JUNE 30.	REVENUES(1)	EXPENSES (2)	SERVICE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	COVERAGE
1990	37,000	15,711	21,289	1,075	10,250	11,325	1.88
1991	33,589	16,312	17,27 7	1,175	10,305	11,480	1.50
1992	31,307	16,675	14,632	1,285	10,384	11,669	1.25
1993	30,399	17,859	12,540	1,405	8,157	9,562	1.31
1994	34,355	18,966	15,389	2,295	7,275	9,570	1.61
1995	40,217	18,757	21,460	2,455	7,104	9,559	2.25
1996	38,313	20,575	17,738	2,630	6,919	9,549	1.86
1997	38,794	19,746	19,048	2,820	6,718	9,538	2.00
1998	46,432	19,396	27,036	3,030	6,502	9,532	2.84
1999	48,133	21,242	26,891	3,240	6,268	9,508	2.83

⁽¹⁾ Includes Operating and Non-Operating Revenues.

SOURCES: Bradley International Airport Financial Statements

⁽²⁾ Includes Operating Expenses Less Depreciation, Amortization, Interest Expenses, and Provision for Loan Losses.

⁽²⁾ Includes Operating Expenses Less Depreciation, & Interest Expenses.

Revenue Bond Coverage John Dempsey Hospital

Last Three Fiscal Years (Expressed in Thousands)

GROSS RECEIPTS

i	USED	DIRECT	AVAILABLE	,			
FOR THE YEAR	FOR DEBT	OPERATING	FOR DEBT	DEBT	SERVICE R	EQUIREM	IENTS
ENDED SEPT 30,	SERVICES(1)	EXPENSES(2)	SERVICE	PRINCIPAL	<u>INTEREST</u>	TOTAL	COVERAGE
1996	\$130,647	\$115,675	\$14,972	\$216	\$51	\$267	56.07
1997	118,958	112,704	6,254	157	97	254	24.62
1998	130,612	119,525	11,087	120	83	203	54.62

SOURCE: John Dempsey Hospital Financial Statements

Connecticut Development Authority

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Expressed in Thousands)

	G	ROSS RECEIPTS	S I	NET REVENU	E			
		USED	DIRECT	AVAILABLE	DEBT	SERVICE R	EQUIREN	IENTS
•	FOR THE YEAR	FOR DEBT	OPERATING	FOR DEBT				
	ENDED JUNE 30,	SERVICES (1)	EXPENSES (2)	SERVICE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	COVERAGE
	1990	236,158	2,880	233,278	83,363	144,287	227,650	1.02
	1991	308,592	8,812	299,780	177,784	122,300	300,084	1.00
	1992(3)	32,205	8,068	24,137	7,340	15,651	22,991	1.05
	1993	39,344	9,678	29,666	14,300	10,988	25,288	1.17
ı	1994	54,748	16,584	38,164	30,606	6,424	37,030	1.03
!	1995	55,459	11,365	44,094	41,715	9,221	50,936	0.87
İ	1996	52,459	12,767	39,692	17,665	7,610	25,275	1.57
	1997	62,678	14,244	48,434	8,685	7,101	15,786	3.07
í	1998	52,378	17,553	34,825	8,760	7,991	16,751	2.08
į	1999	57,570	18,335	39,235	9,880	7,609	17,489	2.24

⁽¹⁾ Includes Operating and Non-Operating Revenues and Principal Collected on Loans.

SOURCE: Connecticut Development Authority Financial Statements

⁽¹⁾ Includes Operating and Non-Operating Revenues

⁽²⁾ Includes Operating Expenses Less Depreciation, Amortization, Interest Expenses, and Provision for Loan Losses.

⁽²⁾ Includes Operating Expenses Less Depreciation, Amortization, Interest Expenses and Provision for Loan Losses.

⁽³⁾ Beginning in 1992, the Authority no longer includes the assets and liabilities of its Self-Sustaining Bond Program in its financial statements. See Note 15b.

Revenue Bond Coverage Connecticut Housing Finance Authority

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Expressed in Thousands)

	GROSS RECEIPTS	3	NET REVENU	E			
	USED	DIRECT	AVAILABLE	DEBT	SERVICE R	EQUIREM	IENTS
FOR THE YEAR	FOR DEBT	OPERATING	FOR DEBT				
ENDED DEC. 31.	SERVICES (1)	EXPENSES (2)	SERVICE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	COVERAGE
1989	362,041	23,911	338,130	105,335	190,882	296,217	1.14
1990	382,364	40,999	341,365	260,750	202,547	463,297	0.74
1991	385,139	34,819	350,320	103,405	207,415	310,820	1.13
1992	456,281	28,611	427,670	455,505	206,268	661,773	0.65
1993	556,670	42,778	513,892	544,375	192,589	736,964	0.70
1994	483,683	30,910	452,773	622,215	173,843	796,058	0.57
1995	421,706	38,373	383,333	452,210	174,752	626,962	0.61
1996	460,395	33,202	427,193	398,950	179,034	577,984	0.74
1997	441,020	23,383	417,637	201,475	187,070	388,545	1.07
1998	500,661	23,273	477,388	435,655	193,364	629,019	0.76

⁽¹⁾ Includes Operating and Non-Operating Revenues and Principal Collected on Loans.

SOURCE: Connecticut Housing Finance Authority Financial Statements.

Connecticut Resources Recovery Authority

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Expressed in Thousands)

NET REVENUE							
		DIRECT	AVAILABLE	DEBT	SERVICE R	<u>EQUIREM</u>	<u>IENTS</u>
FOR THE YEAR	GROSS	OPERATING	FOR DEBT				
ENDED JUNE 30,	REVENUES (1)	EXPENSES (2)	SERVICE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	COVERAGE
1990	133,435	93,086	40,349	6,531	27,700	34,231	1.18
1991	128,491	90,228	38,263	10,989	28,778	39,767	0.96
1992	128,186	92,291	35,895	12,198	27,650	39,848	0.90
1993	132,569	102,081	30,488	16,029	26,558	42,587	0.72
1994	147,753	97,787	49,966	19,108	26,665	45,773	1.09
1995	160,645	. 104,917	55,728	28,983	25,937	54,920	1.01
1996	151,468	101,592	49,876	23,473	24,782	48,255	1.03
1997	155,036	112,458	42,578	27,387	20,552	47,939	0.89
1998	154,537	107,328	47,209	24,173	18,968	43,141	1.09
1999	154,480	109,065	45,415	18,767	17,542	36,309	1.25

⁽¹⁾ Includes Operating Revenues and Investment Income.

SOURCE: Connecticut Resources Recovery Authority Financial Statements

⁽²⁾ Includes Operating Expenses Less Depreciation, Amortization, Interest Expenses, and Provision for Loan Losses.

⁽²⁾ Includes Operating Expenses Less Depreciation and Amortization and Write Off of Development Costs.

Revenue Bond Coverage

Connecticut Higher Education Supplemental Loan Authority

Last Six Fiscal Years

(Expressed in Thousands)

NET REVENUE									
DIRECT AVAILABLE <u>DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS</u>									
FOR THE YEAR	GROSS	OPERATING	FOR DEBT						
ENDED JUNE 30.	REVENUES(1)	EXPENSES (2)	SERVICE	PRINCIPAL	<u>INTEREST</u>	TOTAL	COVERAGE		
1994	\$8,778	\$1,083	\$7,695	\$5,630	\$3,858	\$9,488	0.81		
1995	10,511	1,509	9,002	2,940	5,097	8,037	1.12		
1996	11,525	1,795	9,730	3,970	4,939	8,909	1.09		
1997	18,502	1,388	17,114	5,125	5,796	10,921	1.57		
1998	15,469	2,040	13,429	5,995	5,670	11,665	1.15		
1999	16,752	1,916	14,836	5,956	6,001	11,957	1.24		

SOURCE: Connecticut Higher Education Supplemental Loan Authority Financial Statements

Connecticut Health and Educational Facilities Authority

Last Six Fiscal Years

(Expressed in Thousands)

NET REVENUE							
		DIRECT	AVAILABLE	<u>DEBT</u>	SERVICE R	<u>EQUIREM</u>	ENTS
FOR THE YEAR	GROSS	OPERATING	FOR DEBT				
ENDED JUNE 30,	REVENUES(1)	EXPENSES (2)	SERVICE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	COVERAGE
1994	\$180,915	\$1,854	\$179,061	\$161,640	\$84,867	\$246,507	0.73
1995	148,045	1,716	146,329	36,257	108,203	144,460	1.01
1996	154,981	2,074	152,907	60,869	117,743	178,612	0.86
1997	189,355	1,860	187,495	146,615	132,867	279,482	0.67
1998	205,754	1,882	203,872	84,255	143,028	227,283	0.90
1999	4,583	1,737	2,846	1,455	414	1,869	1.52

SOURCE: Connecticut Health and Educational Facilities Authority Financial Statements

⁽¹⁾ Includes Operating and Non-Operating Revenues and Principal Collections.

⁽²⁾ Includes Operating Expenses Less Depreciation, Amortization, Interest Expenses and Provision for Loan Losses.

⁽¹⁾ Includes Operating and Non-Operating Revenues and Principal Collections.

⁽²⁾ Includes Operating Expenses Less Depreciation, Amortization, Interest Expenses and Provision for Loan Losses.

Bank Deposits

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Expressed in Thousands)

TOTAL	
AS OF	BANK DEPOSITS
1990	69,505,683
1991	44,897,318
1992	38,322,461
1993	55,532,661
1994	54,836,057
1995	53,640,331
1996	39,120,816
1997	38,936,046
1998	33,754,043
1999	33,149,787

NOTES: Beginning in 1991 totals are as of 6/30, before 1991 totals were as of 12/31.

For the years 1993 -1996, bank deposits for credit unions were not included.

The reduction in deposits in 1996 can be attributed to out of state bank mergers: Deposits

with banks not headquartered in Connecticut are no longer included.

SOURCES: Department of Banking

Seasonally Adjusted Non-Farm Employment & Earnings Share for Connecticut Industry (1989 & 1999)

	EMPLOYMENT	EMPLOYMENT	EARNINGS	EARNINGS
INDUSTRY	SHARE 1989	SHARE 1999	SHARE 1989	SHARE 1999
Mining	0.05%	0.05%	0.12%	0.16%
Construction	4.21%	3.59%	6.46%	4.82%
Manufacturing	21.26%	16.33%	24.32%	20.31%
Transportation & Utilities	4.42%	4.53%	5.01%	4.96%
Trade	22.39%	21.50%	16.47%	14.04%
Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	9.21%	8.32%	10.35%	14.67%
Services	25.91%	31.66%	25.47%	30.89%
Government	12.55%	14.01%	11.80%	10.16%

Note: For 1999, employment data are as of August and earnings data are for the second quarter.

SOURCES: Bureau of Labor Statistics & Bureau of Economic Analysis

Total Nonfarm Payroll Employment for Connecticut and the United States

(Seasonally Adjusted, Employment in Thousands)

,	EMPLOYMENT	EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL GROWTH	ANNUAL GROWTH
YEAR	CONNECTICUT	<u>UNITED STATES</u>	CONNECTICUT	<u>UNITED STATES</u>
1989	1,652.30	108,692.00	n/a	n/a
1990	1,591.50	108,965.00	-3.68%	0.25%
1991	1,536.10	108,121.00	-3.48%	-0.77%
1992	1,520.10	109,266.00	-1.04%	1.06%
1993	1,533.80	112,034.00	0.90%	2.53%
1994	1,553.40	115,918.00	1.28%	3.47%
1995	1,565.50	118,087.00	0.78%	1.87%
1996	1,601.60	120,893.00	2.31%	2.38%
1997	1,627.40	124,263.00	1.61%	2.79%
1998	1,660.30	127,186.00	2.02%	2.35%
1999 (Aug.)	1,672.30	128,945.00	1.27%	2.20%

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Total Labor Force and Unemployment Rates for Connecticut and the United States

Seasonally Adjusted, Labor Force in Thousands)

LABOR FORCE	LABOR FORCE	UNEMPLOYMENT	UNEMPLOYMENT
CONNECTICUT	UNITED STATES	CONNECTICUT	UNITED STATES
1,785.50	124,497.00	4.3%	5.4%
1,838.90	126,142.00	5.7%	6.3%
1,830.70	126,664.00	7.3%	7.3%
1,795.80	128,554.00	6.9%	7.4%
1,759.70	129,941.00	5.8%	6.5%
1,713.50	131,951.00	5.4%	5.5%
1,706.40	132,510.00	5.7%	5.6%
1,727.90	135,063.00	5.7%	5.4%
1,712.00	137,086.00	4.2%	4.7%
1,722.00	138,547.00	3.2%	4.3%
1,705.80	139,264.00	2.1%	4.2%
	1,785.50 1,838.90 1,830.70 1,795.80 1,759.70 1,713.50 1,706.40 1,727.90 1,712.00 1,722.00	CONNECTICUT UNITED STATES 1,785.50 124,497.00 1,838.90 126,142.00 1,830.70 126,664.00 1,795.80 128,554.00 1,759.70 129,941.00 1,713.50 131,951.00 1,706.40 132,510.00 1,727.90 135,063.00 1,712.00 137,086.00 1,722.00 138,547.00	CONNECTICUT UNITED STATES CONNECTICUT 1,785.50 124,497.00 4.3% 1,838.90 126,142.00 5.7% 1,830.70 126,664.00 7.3% 1,795.80 128,554.00 6.9% 1,759.70 129,941.00 5.8% 1,713.50 131,951.00 5.4% 1,706.40 132,510.00 5.7% 1,727.90 135,063.00 5.7% 1,712.00 137,086.00 4.2% 1,722.00 138,547.00 3.2%

SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Per Capita Personal Income for Connecticut, New England, and the United States

(Thousands)

				PERCENT OVER
YEAR	CONNECTICUT	NEW ENGLAND	UNITED STATES	THE UNITED STATES
1989	\$25,470	\$22,103	\$18,153	n/a
1990	26,453	22,741	19,156	38.09%
1991	26,721	23,078	19,623	36.17%
1992	28,345	24,150	20,547	37.95%
1993	29,232	24,903	21,220	37.76%
1994	30,310	25,934	22,056	37.42%
1995	32,073	27,439	23,059	39.09%
1996	33,979	28,872	24,164	40.62%
1997	35,863	30,427	25,288	41.82%
1998	37,700	32,007	26,482	42.36%

SOURCE: Bureau of Economic Analysis

Median Household Income and Growth Rates for Connecticut and the United States (Two Year Moving Average in Adjusted 1998 Dollars)

		GROWTH RATE		GROWTH RATE
<u>YEARS</u>	CONNECTICUT	CONNECTICUT	<u>UNITED STATES</u>	<u>UNITED STATES</u>
1988-89	\$52,764	n/a	\$37,755	n/a
1989-90	52,054	-1.35%	37,670	-0.23%
1990-91	49,463	-4.98%	36,699	-2.58%
1991-92	48,949	-1.04%	35,824	-2.38%
1992-93	46,012	-6.00%	35,417	-1.14%
1993-94	44,888	-2.44%	35,364	-0.15%
1994-95	44,122	-1.71%	35,966	1.70%
1995-96	43,400	-1.64%	36,659	1.93%
1996-97	44,214	1.88%	37,227	1.55%
1997-98	45,589	3.11%	38,233	2.70%

SOURCE: Census Bureau.

Real Gross State Product for Connecticut and the United States (Millions of 1992 Chain Weighted Dollars)

		GROWTH RATE		GROWTH RATE
YEAR	CONNECTICUT	CONNECTICUT	UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES
1988	\$103,344	n/a	\$5,851,161	n/a
1989	105,485	2.07%	5,978,566	2.18%
1990	105,171	-0.30%	6,046,514	1.14%
1991	101,999	-3.02%	5,995,715	-0.84%
1992	103,031	1.01%	6,133,012	2.29%
1993	104,197	1.13%	6,274,538	2.31%
1994	107,242	2.92%	6,535,632	4.16%
1995	109,465	2.07%	6,726,590	2.92%
1996	112,563	2.83%	6,965,494	3.55%
1997	118,537	5.31%	7,262,914	4.27%

Note: At this writing 1997 was the last available year of data.

Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis

Connecticut Population Statistics

(In Thousands)

TOTAL		TOTAL	POPULATION POPULATION		NET DOMESTIC
	<u>YEAR</u>	POPULATION	UNDER AGE 5	AGE 65 OR OVER	MIGRATION**
	1989	3,283	227	441	N/A
	1990	3,287	233	444	N/A
	1991	3,287	236	451	(28.1)
	: 1992	3,272	236	455	(41.6)
	1993	3,270	235	460	(28.4)
	1994	3,265	231	463	(27.5)
	1995	3,262	226	467	(26.5)
	1996	3,264	220	469	(21.4)
	1997	3,267	214	469	(20.4)
	1998	3,274	211	469	(16.8)
ı					

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau.

^{**} Net Domestic Migration represents the difference between annual population movement into and out of Connecticut where both the origin and destination are within the United States. Specific Net Domestic Migration data were not collected prior to the 1990 Census.

Top Twenty Non-Government Employers

			TOT	AL	
1998	1997			CT EMPL	OYEES
RANK	RANK	<u>NAME</u>	HEADQUARTERS	<u> 1998</u>	<u> 1997</u>
1	1	Stop & Shop	Quincy,MA	14,965	14,354
2	2	Pratt & Whitney	East Hartford,CT	13,000	12,000
3	3	Aetna,Inc.	Hartford,CT	11,119	10,732
4	5	Foxwoods Resort Casino	near Ledyard,CT	11,000	10,179
. 5	4	The Hartford Financial Services Group Inc.	Hartford,CT	11,000	10,300
- 6	7	Yale University	New Haven, CT	10,318	9,271
7	6	SNET	New Haven, CT	9,730	9,740
8	9	Citigroup (formerly Travelers Group, Inc.)	Hartford,CT	8,167	7,600
9	10	Electric Boat	Groton,CT	7,841	7,500
10	8	Sikorsky Aircraft	Stratford,CT	7,400	7,650
11	13	Pitney Bowes Inc.	Stamford,CT	6,000	6,000
12	11	Northeast Utilities	Berlin,CT	6,456	6,393
13	18	CIGNA Corp.	Philadelphia,PA	6,148	5,800
14	15	Fleet Financial Group	Boston,MA	6,000	5,944
. 15	14	Hartford Hospital	Hartford,CT	5,982	5,981
16	16	General Electric Co.	Fairfield,CT	5,900	5,900
17	12	Yale-New Haven Hospital	New Haven, CT	5,723	6,000
18	13	Hamilton Standard	Windsor Locks,CT	5,200	5,900
19	19	Mohegan Sun Casino	Montville,CT	5,000	5,000
20	20	Pfizer Inc.	Groton,CT	4,650	3,912

Major Revenue Sources - General Fund

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Millions)

1	FICAL	SALES	% OF	PERSONAL	% OF	CORDON LEVON	% OF	CAPITAL	
!	FISCAL	& USE	TOTAL	INCOME	TOTAL	CORPORATION	TOTAL	GAINS	TOTAL
·	<u>YEAR</u>	TAX	REVENUE	TAX	REVENUE	<u>TAX</u>	REVENUE	TAX	REVENUE
	1990	2,479.0	40.6%	-	-	794.1	13.0%	624.7	10.2%
l	1991	2,417.8	41.6%	-	-	669.0	11.5%	520.5	8.9%
	1992	2,080.2	28.2%	1,976.6	26.7%	641.4	8.7%	-	-
!	1993	2,056.2	27.2%	2,392.0	31.6%	715.2	9.4%	-	-
	1994	2,181.4	27.6%	2,517.7	31.8%	703.5	8.9%	-	-
ļ	1995	2,368.1	27.9%	2,589.9	30.6%	724.7	8.6%	-	-
	1996	2,460.1	27.0%	2,879.4	31.6%	748.1	8.2%	-	-
	1997	2,611.5	27.3%	3,110.9	32.5%	677.9	7.1%	-	-
	1998	2,772.1	27.3%	3,596.2	35.5%	663.7	6.5%	-	-
	1999	2,932.2	25.8%	3,820.8	33.6%	619.5	5.5%	-	-

NOTES: Effective in 1992, the Capital Gains Tax became an integral part of the newly implemented Personal Income Tax.
Gross Revenues Including Statutory Accruals.

SOURCE: Annual Report of the State Comptroller (Schedule B-2)

Sales and Use Tax - Major Industrial Categories

June 30, 1999 (Millions)

INDUSTRY	TAX	PERCENT
Manufacturing	\$165.5	6.7%
Wholesale	123.6	5.0%
Retail:		
Hardware	70.2	2.8%
General Merchandise	133.8	5.4%
Food Products	87.0	3.5%
Auto Products	283.8	11.5%
Apparel	36.2	1.5%
Home Appliances & Furnishings	152.8	6.2%
Eating & Drinking Establishments	148.3	6.0%
Miscellaneous Shopping Stores	254.2	10.3%
Business	547.5	22.2%
All Other Businesses	466.7	18.9%
Total Sales & Use Tax	\$2,469.6	

NOTE: The figures shown are based on returns filed on a timely basis and do not include audits or late returns.

SOURCE: Department of Revenue Services

Miscellaneous Statistics

June 30, 1999

Date of Ratification January 9, 1788

Legislative - Executive - Judicial Form of Government

Miles of State Highway 4,102

Land Area 5,009 Square Miles

State Police Protection:

Number of Stations 12

Number of State Police 1,039

Higher Education (Universities, Colleges and Community Colleges):

Number of Campuses in State 26

Number of Educators 3,371

Number of Students 94,299

Recreation:

Number of State Parks 91

Area of State Parks 31,884 Acres Area of State Forests 145,529 Acres

Employees:

Full-Time 51,391 2,916

Part-Time (Permanent)

SOURCE: Connecticut State Register and Manual

Office of the State Comptroller Organization

Nancy Wyman State Comptroller

Mark E. Ojakian Deputy Comptroller

MANAGEMENT SERVICES DIVISION

Bernard McLoughlin Director

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DIVISION

Mark Aronowitz

Director

RETIREMENT & BENEFIT SERVICES DIVISION

Steven Weinberger Director

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

James Shumway Project Manager

POLICY SERVICES DIVISION

Jeanne Berube Director

PAYROLL SERVICES DIVISION

Gary Reardon

Director

BUDGET & FINANCIAL ANALYSIS DIVISION

John Clark
Director

Accounting Services

Robert Krueger - Assistant Director Hazel Brown

Financial Reporting
Gerardo Villa, CPA
Christopher Bacon
Robert Gribbon
David LaPierre
Paul Rifkin
Nancy Walsh

Julie Wilson

Accounting Operations

Doris Przygocki Patrick Collins Carmen Guzman Karen Hurst Yvette Jenkins Diane Nolan Gary Russell Sylvia Roberts

Technical Support Richard DePaolis

